



ORNL/CDIAC-41  
NDP-036

**OAK RIDGE  
NATIONAL  
LABORATORY**

**MARTIN MARIETTA**

**Indian Ocean Radiocarbon:  
Data from the Indigo  
1, 2, and 3 Cruises**

Environmental Sciences Division  
Publication No. 3604



MANAGED BY  
MARTIN MARIETTA ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.  
FOR THE UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

This report has been reproduced directly from the best available copy.

Available to DOE and DOE contractors from the Office of Scientific and Technical Information, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37831; prices available from (615) 576-8401, FTS 626-8401.

Available to the public from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161.

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

INDIAN OCEAN RADIOCARBON: DATA FROM THE  
INDIGO 1, 2, AND 3 CRUISES

Contributed by

H. Göte Östlund and Charlene Grall  
Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science  
University of Miami  
Miami, Florida

Prepared by R. J. Sepanski

Environmental Sciences Division  
Publication No. 3604

Date Published: January 1991

Prepared for the  
Carbon Dioxide Research Program  
Atmospheric and Climate Research Division  
Office of Health and Environmental Research  
(KP 05 00 00 0; ERK176)

Prepared by the  
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-6335  
managed by  
MARTIN MARIETTA ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.  
for the  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
under contract DE-AC05-84OR21400

The Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center operates from within the Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis and Research Program, Oak Ridge National Laboratory. We respond to an average of 400 requests for numeric data packages (NDPs) each year and have distributed over 3000 copies of 34 NDPs since 1985. The 100 requested copies of NDP-036 (ORNL/CDIAC-41) are to stock the Center with copies of this document in order to fill anticipated requests for it.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| LIST OF TABLES . . . . .   | v           |
| ABSTRACT . . . . .   | vii         |
| <br>PART 1: INFORMATION ABOUT THE NUMERIC DATA PACKAGE . . .   | <br>1       |
| 1. NAME OF THE NUMERIC DATA PACKAGE . . . . .  | 3           |
| 2. CONTRIBUTORS . . . . .  | 3           |
| 3. KEYWORDS . . . . .  | 3           |
| 4. BACKGROUND INFORMATION . . . . .  | 3           |
| 5. SOURCE AND SCOPE OF THE DATA . . . . .  | 4           |
| 6. APPLICATIONS OF THE DATA . . . . .  | 5           |
| 7. LIMITATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS . . . . .  | 5           |
| 8. REFERENCES . . . . .  | 8           |
| 9. DATA CHECKS PERFORMED BY CDIAC . . . . .  | 8           |
| 10. HOW TO OBTAIN THE PACKAGE . . . . .  | 9           |
| <br>PART 2: INFORMATION ABOUT THE MAGNETIC TAPE . . . . .  | <br>11      |
| 11. CONTENTS OF THE MAGNETIC TAPE . . . . .  | 13          |
| 12. DESCRIPTIVE FILE ON THE TAPE . . . . .   | 14          |
| 13. LISTING OF THE FORTRAN IV DATA RETRIEVAL PROGRAM . .   | 19          |
| 14. LISTING OF THE SAS INPUT/OUTPUT RETRIEVAL PROGRAM . .  | 21          |
| 15. VERIFICATION OF DATA TRANSPORT . . . . .   | 22          |
| <br>APPENDIX: REPRINTS OF PERTINENT LITERATURE . . . . .   | <br>A1      |
| <br>INDIGO 1985-1987: Indian Ocean Radiocarbon, by H. G.<br>Östlund and C. Grall. 1988. . . . .  | <br><br>A3  |
| <br>Preliminary Data Report for the INDIVAT 1 and<br>INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Cruises in the Indian Ocean, by<br>C. T. Chen, A. Poisson, and C. Goyet. 1986. . . . . | <br><br>A47 |



## LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1            | Sampling information for stations included<br>in the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data set . . . . .  | 7           |
| 2            | Partial listing of the Indian Ocean radiocarbon<br>data (as formatted in File 4 on the magnetic tape<br>or INDIGO.DAT on the floppy diskette) . . . . . | 18          |
| 3            | Characteristics of numeric variables in the<br>Indian Ocean radiocarbon data file . . . . .   | 23          |
| 4            | Indian Ocean radiocarbon data from the INDIGO<br>1, 2, and 3 cruises . . . . .  | 24          |



## ABSTRACT

ÖSTLUND, H. GÖTE, and CHARLENE GRALL. 1991. Indian Ocean radiocarbon: Data from the INDIGO 1, 2, and 3 cruises. ORNL/CDIAC-41, NDP-036. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. 196 pp.doi: 10.3334/CDIAC/otg.ndp036

This document presents  $^{14}\text{C}$  activities (expressed in the internationally adopted  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$  scale) from water samples taken at various locations and depths in the Indian and Southern oceans through the Indian Ocean (INDIGO) project. These data were collected as part of the INDIGO 1, INDIGO 2, and INDIGO 3 cruises, which took place during the years 1985, 1986, and 1987, respectively. These data have been used to estimate the penetration of anthropogenic  $\text{CO}_2$  in the Indian and Southern oceans. The document also presents supporting data for potential temperature, salinity, density (sigma-theta),  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ , and total  $\text{CO}_2$ . All radiocarbon measurements have been examined statistically for quality of sample counts and stability of counting efficiency and background. In addition, all data have been reviewed by the Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center and assessed for gross accuracy and consistency (absence of obvious outliers and other anomalous values).

These data are available free of charge as a numeric data package (NDP) from the Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center. The NDP consists of this document and a magnetic tape containing machine-readable files. (The data files are also available on floppy diskettes, upon request.) This document provides sample listings of the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data as they appear on the magnetic tape, as well as a complete listing of these data in tabular form. This document also offers retrieval program listings (in FORTRAN and SAS\* languages), furnishes information on sampling methods and data selection, defines limitations and restrictions of the data, and provides reprints of pertinent literature.

---

\*SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, North Carolina 27511-8000.



**PART 1**

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE NUMERIC DATA PACKAGE**



## **1. NAME OF THE NUMERIC DATA PACKAGE**

Indian Ocean Radiocarbon: Data from the INDIGO 1, 2, and 3 Cruises.

## **2. CONTRIBUTORS**

H. Göte Östlund and Charlene Grall  
Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science  
University of Miami  
Miami, Florida 33149

## **3. KEYWORDS**

INDIGO 1; INDIGO 2; INDIGO 3; Indian Ocean; Southern Ocean; carbon dioxide; carbon-14; carbonate; radiocarbon.

## **4. BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

The Southern Ocean is a site of extensive mixing of deep waters from the world's oceans (Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian) and, in turn, a source for these same waters (Chen et al. 1986; Pickard and Emery 1982; Post et al. 1990). An understanding of the properties of Southern Ocean waters should, therefore, be very useful in furthering our understanding of the deep oceans. In particular, an understanding of the extent of penetration of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in the Southern Ocean should add to our understanding of the global biogeochemical cycle of carbon by providing information about the distribution and mixing of CO<sub>2</sub> in the deep oceans (Chen et al. 1986; Östlund and Grall 1988).

The Indian Ocean (INDIGO) project was established to study carbon chemistry in the Indian and Southern Oceans. Before the INDIGO project, little carbon sampling had been conducted in these oceans (Chen et al. 1986). INDIGO evolved as a joint cooperation between groups from France and the United States (Östlund and Grall 1988). The project was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Energy and the French Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.

The vessel employed for the INDIGO project was the Marion Dufresne, a French research and supply vessel which is operated by TAAF (Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises), and which travels several times per year to the southern Indian Ocean (Chen et al. 1986). As part of the INDIGO project, the vessel collected deep ocean samples once a year for 3 years (1985-1987) in different regions of the Indian Ocean (Östlund and Grall 1988).

The INDIGO project comprised a number of research operations (see Chen et al. 1986). This document describes the results of analyses carried out by the University of Miami Tritium Laboratory. The task was to collect large samples of seawater at various

locations and depths, extract the  $\text{CO}_2$ , and measure the radiocarbon content. These results were used along with measurements of  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  (carried out at the University of Washington Quaternary Research Center) to determine values of  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$  in the internationally accepted convention (Östlund and Grall 1988; Stuiver and Robinson 1974).

## 5. SOURCE AND SCOPE OF THE DATA

The INDIGO 1 cruise collected samples in the southern Indian Ocean from February 27 through March 26, 1985. Carbon-14 measurements were made from 74 samples collected at 13 stations located between latitudes  $26^\circ\text{S}$  and  $48^\circ\text{S}$ . The INDIGO 2 cruise began the following year and sampled the northwestern Indian Ocean from April 1 through April 30, 1986. Carbon-14 measurements were made from 91 samples at 14 stations located between latitudes  $19^\circ\text{S}$  and  $9^\circ\text{N}$ . The INDIGO 3 cruise traveled south into the Southern Ocean and collected samples from January 15 through February 13, 1987. Carbon-14 measurements were made from 68 samples collected at 7 stations located between latitudes  $37^\circ\text{S}$  and  $65^\circ\text{S}$ . A map showing the tracks and sampling stations of the three cruises is given in Östlund and Grall (1988), a reprint of which is included in the Appendix.

Technical details of sampling and  $^{14}\text{C}$  measurement are also given in Östlund and Grall (1988). In brief, the procedure was as follows. Water samples were collected in 100-liter Niskin (GoFlo®) bottles and loaded onto casts holding 8 bottles. Two bottles were used at each sampling depth, giving a nominal sample size of 200 liters. Following collection, water samples were transferred through a krypton extraction system (as part of a separate study within the INDIGO project) and stored in barrels.  $\text{CO}_2$  was extracted for storage by acidifying the sample with sulfuric acid, purging the released gas with nitrogen, and finally reabsorbing the extract in aqueous  $\text{NaOH}$ . In the laboratory, prior to  $^{14}\text{C}$  measurement, the  $\text{CO}_2$  was re-released through acidification, passed through a collection and purification system (consisting of a number of low-temperature traps and copper-silver ovens), and stored in stainless steel high-pressure cylinders for sufficient time to allow for the decay of any radon that might have originated from reagents used in the extraction and purification processes. A small amount of the purified  $\text{CO}_2$  was used for mass spectrometric  $^{13}\text{C}$  analysis, while the remainder was used for  $^{14}\text{C}$  measurement by low-level gas proportional  $\beta$ -counting. After  $^{14}\text{C}$  activity was measured,  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$  was calculated as the deviation (per mil) of sample  $^{14}\text{C}$  activity from standard (oxalic acid)  $^{14}\text{C}$  activity, with correction for the effects of isotope fractionation. In equation form, this is given as  $\Delta^{14}\text{C} = [(A_{\text{SN}}/A_0) - 1] * 1000$ , where  $A_{\text{SN}}$  is the measured  $^{14}\text{C}$  activity of the sample, corrected for isotope fractionation, and  $A_0$  is the oxalic acid  $^{14}\text{C}$  activity with the age corrected to 1950 A.D. and the  $^{13}\text{C}$  normalized (Stuiver and Robinson 1974; Broecker and Olson 1961). A further discussion of the

conventions used in reporting  $^{14}\text{C}$  data may be found in Stuiver and Polach (1977).

Through the use of statistical tests, all measurements of  $^{14}\text{C}$  activity, including samples, standards, backgrounds, and counting efficiencies, were examined periodically for quality and stability. In addition, corrections were made for the presence of small quantities of  $\text{CO}_2$  present in the analytical reagents.

In addition to radiocarbon measurements, the data set described in this document also contains measurements for a number of hydrographic variables: potential temperature, salinity, and density (sigma-theta). Also included are measurements for  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  and for total  $\text{CO}_2$ . Readers interested in further information regarding hydrographic or  $\text{CO}_2$  data should contact Dr. Alain Poisson of Université Pierre et Marie Curie.

## 6. APPLICATIONS OF THE DATA

The radiocarbon and total  $\text{CO}_2$  data described in this document may be used to generate estimates of the penetration of anthropogenic  $\text{CO}_2$  in the Indian Ocean. Such estimates should be useful to modelers, policymakers, and others needing information on the global biogeochemical cycle of carbon. In addition, these estimates may be used to compare with estimates of the penetration of other tracer elements, such as freons, tritium, and  $^{85}\text{Kr}$  (Chen et al. 1986). The data may also be used in conjunction with other data reported in the literature. For example, several sampling locations were identical to those of the 1978 GEOSECS expedition (Östlund and Grall 1988). The data have also been used for comparison with results obtained by different  $^{14}\text{C}$  counting methods (for example, Bard et al. 1988). Comparison with other reported data may also be used to investigate seasonal changes in carbonate chemistry in the Indian Ocean (Chen et al. 1986). The data from the South Indian Ocean may be particularly important because of the area's proximity to the major point of origin for the deep waters of the world's oceans (Chen et al. 1986; Pickard and Emery 1982).

## 7. LIMITATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

The data set described in this document reports measurements of  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$  and several other variables for a total of 233 seawater samples. For 47 samples, values for total  $\text{CO}_2$  are missing. For 80 samples, values for potential temperature and density (sigma-theta) are missing. For 4 of these 80 samples, values for salinity are also missing.

For both normal-size and small samples, the errors for  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$  have been estimated as 3.0-3.5 per mil for precision and 3.5-4.0 per mil for accuracy (Östlund and Grall 1988). The  $^{14}\text{C}$  measurements on samples collected during the INDIGO II cruise are in good agreement with independent measurements made by accelerator mass spectrometry (Bard et al. 1988).

The INDIGO data do not constitute a homogeneous sampling of the Indian Ocean. Collectively, the three INDIGO cruises conducted sampling at only 34 stations, with no sampling in the north-central and eastern portions of the Indian Ocean. All samples were collected during the austral summer or autumn only. Stations were not sampled uniformly; for example, some stations were sampled at as many as 12 different depths, whereas others were sampled at only a single depth. Table 1 lists the sampling stations and their locations, along with sampling dates, number of  $^{14}\text{C}$  measurements, and range of depths sampled during the INDIGO project.

**Table 1.** Sampling information for stations included in the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data set

| Station | Latitude <sup>a</sup> | Longitude (E) | Date of sampling | Number of <sup>14</sup> C measurements | Depth or range of depths sampled (meters) |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--|---|
| 3       | -27° 04'              | 56° 57'       | 2/27/85          | 9                                      | 0 - 4000                                  |
| 7       | -37° 41'              | 57° 40'       | 3/03/85          | 9                                      | 0 - 2000                                  |
| 8       | -40° 11'              | 57° 51'       | 3/04/85          | 1                                      | 150                                       |
| 9       | -43° 08'              | 57° 57'       | 3/05/85          | 2                                      | 0 - 150                                   |
| 10      | -45° 30'              | 57° 48'       | 3/05/85          | 1                                      | 150                                       |
| 11      | -47° 40'              | 57° 50'       | 3/09/85          | 7                                      | 0 - 1500                                  |
| 17      | -46° 31'              | 71° 11'       | 3/16/85          | 4                                      | 250 - 1000                                |
| 19      | -43° 20'              | 73° 45'       | 3/18/85          | 12                                     | 0 - 3500                                  |
| 21      | -39° 36'              | 76° 23'       | 3/20/85          | 10                                     | 0 - 3500                                  |
| 22      | -33° 49'              | 76° 20'       | 3/23/85          | 2                                      | 150 - 300                                 |
| 23      | -30° 15'              | 74° 38'       | 3/24/85          | 12                                     | 0 - 3500                                  |
| 24      | -29° 25'              | 70° 49'       | 3/25/85          | 1                                      | 300                                       |
| 25      | -26° 59'              | 67° 07'       | 3/26/85          | 4                                      | 100 - 1500                                |
| 27      | -18° 54'              | 54° 47'       | 4/01/86          | 10                                     | 47 - 4505                                 |
| 30      | -11° 15'              | 64° 27'       | 4/05/86          | 12                                     | 27 - 2005                                 |
| 31      | -10° 42'              | 58° 09'       | 4/07/86          | 2                                      | 2 - 120                                   |
| 32      | -12° 18'              | 53° 39'       | 4/08/86          | 11                                     | 63 - 4567                                 |
| 33      | -11° 55'              | 50° 08'       | 4/09/86          | 2                                      | 2 - 120                                   |
| 34      | -8° 50'               | 52° 15'       | 4/11/86          | 2                                      | 2 - 120                                   |
| 36      | -6° 09'               | 50° 55'       | 4/12/86          | 12                                     | 25 - 4573                                 |
| 38      | -1° 59'               | 60° 01'       | 4/15/86          | 11                                     | 23 - 2465                                 |
| 43      | +3° 58'               | 56° 50'       | 4/18/86          | 12                                     | 25 - 4505                                 |
| 44      | +0° 00'               | 56° 29'       | 4/19/86          | 1                                      | 2   |
| 45      | -0° 03'               | 50° 57'       | 4/21/86          | 10                                     | 26 - 4804                                 |
| 50      | -0° 01'               | 44° 31'       | 4/23/86          | 2                                      | 10 - 120                                  |
| 65      | +5° 00'               | 52° 05'       | 4/28/86          | 2                                      | 10 - 120                                  |
| 69      | +8° 52'               | 53° 17'       | 4/30/86          | 2                                      | 10 - 120                                  |
| 76      | -59° 29'              | 69° 59'       | 1/15/87          | 12                                     | 25 - 3103                                 |
| 79      | -64° 10'              | 84° 00'       | 1/18/87          | 9                                      | 25 - 3413                                 |
| 85      | -62° 20'              | 49° 58'       | 1/23/87          | 11                                     | 27 - 4397                                 |
| 88      | -61° 01'              | 32° 17'       | 1/27/87          | 11                                     | 25 - 4488                                 |
| 97      | -41° 47'              | 18° 27'       | 2/04/87          | 12                                     | 30 - 3616                                 |
| 100     | -37° 58'              | 36° 02'       | 2/08/87          | 6                                      | 717 - 4451                                |
| 103     | -47° 46'              | 58° 02'       | 2/13/87          | 7                                      | 535 - 3453                                |

<sup>a</sup> Positive values denote north latitudes. Negative numbers denote south latitudes.

## 8. REFERENCES

- Bard, E., M. Arnold, H. G. Östlund, P. Maurice, P. Monfray, and J.-C. Duplessy. 1988. Penetration of bomb radiocarbon in the tropical Indian Ocean measured by means of accelerator mass spectrometry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 87:379-389.
- Broecker, W. S., and E. A. Olson. 1961. Lamont radiocarbon measurements VIII. *Radiocarbon* 3:176-204.
- Chen, C. T., A. Poisson, and C. Goyet. 1986. Preliminary Data Report for the INDIVAT 1 and INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Cruises in the Indian Ocean. DOE Technical Report No. TR029. U.S. Department of Energy, Carbon Dioxide Research Division, Washington, D.C.
- Östlund, H. G., and C. Grall. 1988. INDIGO 1985-1987: Indian Ocean Radiocarbon. Tritium Laboratory Data Report No. 17. Tritium Laboratory, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, Florida.
- Pickard, G. L., and W. J. Emery. 1982. Descriptive Physical Oceanography: An Introduction, 4th ed. Pergamon Press, New York.
- Post, W. M., T. H. Peng, W. R. Emanuel, A. W. King, V. H. Dale, and D. L. DeAngelis. 1990. The global carbon cycle. *American Scientist* 78:310-326.
- Stuiver, M., and H. A. Polach. 1977. Discussion: Reporting of  $^{14}\text{C}$  data. *Radiocarbon* 19:355-363.
- Stuiver, M., and S. W. Robinson. 1974. University of Washington GEOSECS North Atlantic carbon-14 results. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 23:87-90.

This data package includes reprints of Chen et al. 1986 and Östlund and Grall 1988 (see Appendix).

## 9. DATA CHECKS PERFORMED BY CDIAC

The Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center (CDIAC) endeavors to provide quality assurance (QA) of all data before their distribution. CDIAC extensively reviews the data for reasonableness, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of form. Although these reviews have common objectives, their specific form must be tailored to each data set through a process that may involve considerable programming efforts. The entire QA process is an important part of CDIAC's effort to ensure that accurate, usable  $\text{CO}_2$ -related data are made available to researchers.

The following summarizes the QA checks that CDIAC performed on the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data.

1. Data were examined for overall consistency, including (1) a check for obvious outliers in the values of variables [such as salinity and density (sigma-theta)] that exhibit relatively low variability; (2) a check for gross departures from observed relationships, such as the decrease in potential temperature and  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$  with increasing ocean depth; and (3) a check for values outside of possible limits, such as values of depth that are greater than the given bottom depth.
2. The sampling locations (latitudes and longitudes) and times were examined for consistency with maps and cruise information supplied by Östlund and Grall (1988).

No errors or inconsistencies of the types described above were found in the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data received by CDIAC. The files distributed by CDIAC in this package are identical to the original files sent to CDIAC, except for the following alterations to ease the use of these data:

1. The original file containing information on the station location, date of sampling, and ocean bottom depth was merged with the file containing the sample information (cast, sample, sampling depth, potential temperature, salinity, sigma-theta, total  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ , and  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$ ).
2. The designations for missing values, given as blanks in the original files, were changed to the following: -9999 for missing values of potential temperature, sigma-theta, and salinity; -999 for missing values of total  $\text{CO}_2$ .
3. The values for longitude and latitude were padded with leading zeroes as necessary to make all entries a uniform length.

## 10. HOW TO OBTAIN THE PACKAGE

This document describes a data set detailing  $^{14}\text{C}$  activities (expressed in the internationally adopted  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$  scale) analyzed from water samples taken at various locations and depths in the Indian Ocean as part of the INDIGO 1, INDIGO 2, and INDIGO 3 cruises during the years 1985-1987. The data set also includes supporting data for potential temperature, salinity, density (sigma-theta),  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ , and total  $\text{CO}_2$ . These data are provided in tabular form in the document (Table 4) and are available from CDIAC upon request on nine-track magnetic tape or on floppy diskette (IBM PC format; high- or low-density, 5.25- or 3.5- inch diskette). Requests for magnetic tapes should include any specific instructions for transmitting the data as required by the user to access the data. Requests not accompanied by specific instructions will be filled on nine-track, 6250 BPI, standard-labeled tapes with characters written in EBCDIC (Extended Binary Codes Decimal Interchange Code) and files formatted as noted in Section 11. Requests should be addressed to the following:

Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center  
Oak Ridge National Laboratory  
Post Office Box 2008  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-6335  
U.S.A.

The tapes and documentation can be ordered by telephone, fax machine, or electronic mail.

Telephone: (615) 574-0390  
            FTS 624-0390

Fax: (615) 574-2232  
      FTS 624-2232

BITNET eMail: CDP@ORNLSCTC  
INTERNET: CDP@STC10.ORNL.GOV

**PART 2**  
**INFORMATION ABOUT THE MAGNETIC TAPE**



# 11. CONTENTS OF THE MAGNETIC TAPE

The following is a list of files that CDIAC distributes on magnetic tape along with this documentation.

| File number<br>and description   | Number of<br>logical<br>records | Record<br>format <sup>a</sup> | Block<br>size | Record<br>length |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1. General descriptive<br>information file   | 174                             | FB                            | 8000          | 80               |
| 2. FORTRAN IV data<br>retrieval code to<br>read and print the<br>Indian Ocean radio-<br>carbon data from<br>the INDIGO 1, 2,<br>and 3 cruises<br>(File 4).   | 59                              | FB                            | 8000          | 80               |
| 3. SAS <sup>b</sup> input/output<br>routine to read and<br>print the Indian<br>Ocean radiocarbon<br>data from the INDIGO<br>1, 2, and 3 cruises<br>(File 4). | 23                              | FB                            | 8000          | 80               |
| 4. Indian Ocean<br>radiocarbon data<br>from the INDIGO 1,<br>2, and 3 cruises.   | 233                             | FB                            | 5400          | 108              |
| Total records  | 489                             |                               |               |                  |

<sup>a</sup> FB = fixed block.

<sup>b</sup> SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, North Carolina 27511-8000.

## 12. DESCRIPTIVE FILE ON THE TAPE

The following is a listing of File 1 on the magnetic tape (or NDP036.DES on the floppy diskette) distributed by CDIAC. This file is intended to complement the documentation and provide details (i.e., variable descriptions, formats, and units) about the data file on the magnetic tape or floppy diskette.

### TITLE OF THE DATA SET

Indian Ocean Radiocarbon: Data from the INDIGO 1, 2, and 3 Cruises.

### DATA CONTRIBUTORS

H. Göte Östlund and Charlene Grall  
Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science  
University of Miami  
Miami, Florida 33149

### SOURCE AND SCOPE OF THE DATA

The data file included on this magnetic tape details  $^{14}\text{C}$  activities from water samples taken at various locations and depths in the Indian Ocean. Values are presented in the internationally accepted  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$  convention (see, for example, Stuiver and Robinson 1974). The data were collected as part of the INDIGO 1, INDIGO 2, and INDIGO 3 cruises. The INDIGO 1 cruise collected samples in the southern Indian Ocean from February 27 through March 26, 1985. Carbon-14 measurements were made from 74 samples collected at 13 stations located between latitudes  $26^{\circ}\text{S}$  and  $48^{\circ}\text{S}$ . INDIGO 2 began the following year and sampled the northwestern Indian Ocean from April 1 through April 30, 1986. Carbon-14 measurements were made from 91 samples at 14 stations located between latitudes  $19^{\circ}\text{S}$  and  $9^{\circ}\text{N}$ . The INDIGO 3 cruise traveled south into the Southern Ocean and collected samples from January 15 through February 13, 1987. Carbon-14 measurements were made from 68 samples collected at 7 stations located between latitudes  $37^{\circ}\text{S}$  and  $65^{\circ}\text{S}$ .

These data have been used to estimate the penetration of anthropogenic  $\text{CO}_2$  in the Indian Ocean and may be especially significant because of the inclusion of measurements from locations in the Southern Ocean near the major point of origin for the deep waters of the world's oceans. The data file also includes supporting measurements for potential temperature, salinity, density (sigma-theta),  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ , and total  $\text{CO}_2$ .

### DATA FORMAT

Four files are provided on this magnetic tape, including this descriptive file, a FORTRAN IV retrieval program, a SAS input/output routine, and a data file containing the Indian Ocean

radiocarbon data from the INDIGO 1, 2, and 3 cruises.

Table 2 (located in the documentation that accompanies this tape) presents a partial listing of the data file containing the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data (File 4 on the magnetic tape or INDIGO.DAT on the floppy diskette). The data file is formatted in the following way:

```

      CHARACTER STATION*3, DATE*6, CAST*3, SAMPLER*2
      INTEGER BOTTOM, LAT, LONG, DEPTH, POTTEMP, SALINITY,
1      SIGTHETA, TCO2, DC13, DC14
10 READ(2,100,END=99) STATION, DATE, BOTTOM, LAT, LONG, CAST,
1      DEPTH, POTTEMP, SALINITY, SIGTHETA,
2      TCO2, DC13, DC14, SAMPLER
C
100 FORMAT(1X,A3,2X,A6,2X,I4,2X,I5,2X,I4,2X,A3,2X,I4,2X,I5,
1      2X,I5,2X,I5,2X,I4,2X,I5,2X,I7,2X,A2)

```

where

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| STATION  | is the identifying number of the station (data collection site) (see Östlund and Grall 1988);  |
| DATE     | is the date of sampling, presented in a six-digit format, indicating year, month, and day, respectively;   |
| BOTTOM   | is the depth (in meters) of the ocean bottom at the site of sampling;  |
| LAT      | is the latitude of the station, presented in degrees (first two digits) and minutes (last two digits), with north latitudes represented as positive;                       |
| LONG     | is the longitude (east) of the station, presented in degrees (first two digits) and minutes (last two digits);   |
| CAST     | is the identifying number of the group of four Niskin sampling bottles simultaneously lowered into the water;  |
| DEPTH    | is the depth (in meters) at which the sample was taken;  |
| POTTEMP  | is the potential temperature (i.e., temperature corrected for the effect of adiabatic compression with increase in depth) given in °C * 1000 (see Pickard and Emery 1982); |
| SALINITY | is the fraction of dissolved salts in sea water, given in ppt(w/w) * 1000;   |

- SIGTHETA is sigma-theta ( $\sigma_\theta$ ), the density of seawater at the given salinity and potential temperature, given as [density ( $\text{kg/m}^3$ ) - 1000] \* 1000;
- TCO2 is the total  $\text{CO}_2$  in  $\mu\text{mol/kg}$ ;
- DC13 is  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ , the deviation in per mil from standard  $^{13}\text{C}:^{12}\text{C}$  ratio, calculated as  $\delta^{13}\text{C} = [(R_{\text{sa}}/R_{\text{st}}) - 1] * 1000$ , where  $R_{\text{sa}}$  and  $R_{\text{st}}$  are the  $^{13}\text{C}:^{12}\text{C}$  ratios of sample and standard (obtained from the National Bureau of Standards), respectively (see Stuiver and Robinson 1974);
- DC14 is  $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$ , the deviation in per mil of sample  $^{14}\text{C}$  activity from standard  $^{14}\text{C}$  activity, with correction for the effects of isotope fractionation, calculated as  $\Delta^{14}\text{C} = [(A_{\text{SN}}/A_0) - 1] * 1000$ , where  $A_{\text{SN}}$  is the measured  $^{14}\text{C}$  activity of the sample, corrected for isotope fractionation, and  $A_0$  is the oxalic acid  $^{14}\text{C}$  activity with the age corrected to 1950 A.D. and the  $^{13}\text{C}$  normalized (see Stuiver and Robinson 1974; Östlund and Grall 1988; Stuiver and Polach 1977; Broecker and Olson 1961); and
- SAMPLER is the identifying number of the Niskin bottle from which an individual sample was collected.

Stated in tabular form, the contents include the following.

| Variable | Variable type | Variable width | Starting column | Ending column |
|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| STATION  | Character     | A3             | 2               | 4             |
| DATE     | Character     | A6             | 7               | 12            |
| BOTTOM   | Numeric       | I4             | 15              | 18            |
| LAT      | Numeric       | I5             | 21              | 25            |
| LONG     | Numeric       | I4             | 28              | 31            |
| CAST     | Character     | A3             | 34              | 36            |
| DEPTH    | Numeric       | I4             | 39              | 42            |
| POTTEMP  | Numeric       | I5             | 45              | 49            |
| SALINITY | Numeric       | I5             | 52              | 56            |
| SIGTHETA | Numeric       | I5             | 59              | 63            |
| TCO2     | Numeric       | I4             | 66              | 69            |
| DC13     | Numeric       | I5             | 72              | 76            |
| DC14     | Numeric       | I7             | 79              | 85            |
| SAMPLER  | Character     | A2             | 88              | 89            |

Missing values for potential temperature, salinity, and sigma-theta are represented by -9999. Missing values for total  $\text{CO}_2$  are represented by -999.

## REFERENCES

- Broecker, W. S., and E. A. Olson. 1961. Lamont radiocarbon measurements VIII. Radiocarbon 3:176-204.
- Östlund, H. G., and C. Grall. 1988. INDIGO 1985-1987: Indian Ocean Radiocarbon. Tritium Laboratory Data Report No. 17. Tritium Laboratory, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, Florida.
- Pickard, G. L., and W. J. Emery. 1982. Descriptive Physical Oceanography: An Introduction, 4th ed. Pergamon Press, New York.
- Stuiver, M., and H. A. Polach. 1977. Discussion: Reporting of  $^{14}\text{C}$  data. Radiocarbon 19:355-363.
- Stuiver, M., and S. W. Robinson. 1974. University of Washington GEOSECS North Atlantic carbon-14 results. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 23:87-90.

**Table 2.** Partial listing of the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data  
(as formatted in File 4 on the magnetic tape  
or INDIGO.DAT on the floppy diskette)

|    |        |      |       |      |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |         |    |
|----|--------|------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|---------|----|
| 3  | 850227 | 5120 | -2704 | 5657 | 101 | 0    | -9999 | 35332 | -9999 | 1982 | 600   | 108412  | 12 |
| 3  | 850227 | 5120 | -2704 | 5657 | 103 | 300  | -9999 | 35445 | -9999 | 2099 | 30    | 96693   | 46 |
| 3  | 850227 | 5120 | -2704 | 5657 | 104 | 500  | -9999 | 35138 | -9999 | 2195 | 40    | 67705   | 79 |
| 3  | 850227 | 5120 | -2704 | 5657 | 201 | 750  | -9999 | 34849 | -9999 | -999 | 310   | 36914   | 97 |
| 3  | 850227 | 5120 | -2704 | 5657 | 202 | 1000 | -9999 | 34546 | -9999 | 2195 | -720  | -73725  | 56 |
| 3  | 850227 | 5120 | -2704 | 5657 | 203 | 1250 | -9999 | 34460 | -9999 | -999 | 60    | -93161  | 34 |
| 3  | 850227 | 5120 | -2704 | 5657 | 204 | 1500 | -9999 | 34575 | -9999 | -999 | -780  | -147592 | 12 |
| 3  | 850227 | 5120 | -2704 | 5657 | 301 | 2000 | -9999 | 34736 | -9999 | 2277 | -880  | -149699 | 67 |
| 3  | 850227 | 5120 | -2704 | 5657 | 304 | 4000 | -9999 | 34722 | -9999 | -999 | -1300 | -166623 | 12 |
| 7  | 850303 | 5100 | -3741 | 5740 | 101 | 0    | -9999 | 35540 | -9999 | 2038 | 1070  | 114503  | 72 |
| 7  | 850303 | 5100 | -3741 | 5740 | 204 | 150  | -9999 | 35485 | -9999 | -999 | 480   | 115934  | 53 |
| 7  | 850303 | 5100 | -3741 | 5740 | 103 | 300  | -9999 | 35523 | -9999 | 2099 | 250   | 118761  | 41 |
| 7  | 850303 | 5100 | -3741 | 5740 | 104 | 500  | -9999 | 35260 | -9999 | 2110 | 740   | 89636   | 96 |
| 7  | 850303 | 5100 | -3741 | 5740 | 201 | 750  | -9999 | 34973 | -9999 | -999 | -120  | 51003   | 26 |
| 7  | 850303 | 5100 | -3741 | 5740 | 202 | 1000 | -9999 | 34640 | -9999 | -999 | 30    | -19362  | 79 |
| 7  | 850303 | 5100 | -3741 | 5740 | 203 | 1250 | -9999 | 34370 | -9999 | 2195 | 130   | -72338  | 14 |
| 7  | 850303 | 5100 | -3741 | 5740 | 102 | 1500 | -9999 | 34402 | -9999 | 2228 | -180  | -88128  | 35 |
| 7  | 850303 | 5100 | -3741 | 5740 | 301 | 2000 | -9999 | 34589 | -9999 | -999 | -170  | -137236 | 26 |
| 8  | 850304 | 4920 | -4011 | 5751 | 101 | 150  | -9999 | 35454 | -9999 | -999 | 630   | 108824  | 72 |
| 9  | 850305 | 4750 | -4308 | 5757 | 102 | 0    | -9999 | 34717 | -9999 | 2041 | 1440  | 65699   | 35 |
| 9  | 850305 | 4750 | -4308 | 5757 | 101 | 150  | -9999 | 34371 | -9999 | 2099 | 790   | 76768   | 35 |
| 10 | 850305 | 4470 | -4530 | 5748 | 101 | 150  | -9999 | 33930 | -9999 | -999 | 800   | 12724   | 35 |
| 11 | 850309 | 4650 | -4740 | 5750 | 101 | 0    | -9999 | 33751 | -9999 | -999 | 1150  | -4125   | 75 |
| 11 | 850309 | 4650 | -4740 | 5750 | 103 | 300  | -9999 | 34143 | -9999 | 2171 | 660   | -41379  | 12 |
| 11 | 850309 | 4650 | -4740 | 5750 | 104 | 500  | -9999 | 34241 | -9999 | 2201 | 120   | -86286  | 43 |
| 11 | 850309 | 4650 | -4740 | 5750 | 201 | 750  | -9999 | 34390 | -9999 | -999 | -10   | -116246 | 75 |
| 11 | 850309 | 4650 | -4740 | 5750 | 202 | 1000 | -9999 | 34553 | -9999 | 2251 | -700  | -150839 | 96 |
| 11 | 850309 | 4650 | -4740 | 5750 | 203 | 1250 | -9999 | 34659 | -9999 | 2256 | -100  | -147907 | 21 |
| 11 | 850309 | 4650 | -4740 | 5750 | 204 | 1500 | -9999 | 34718 | -9999 | -999 | -100  | -141474 | 34 |
| 17 | 850316 | 1830 | -4631 | 7111 | 202 | 250  | -9999 | 34101 | -9999 | -999 | 860   | -39763  | 45 |
| 17 | 850316 | 1830 | -4631 | 7111 | 203 | 500  | -9999 | 34293 | -9999 | 2235 | 380   | -94242  | 31 |
| 17 | 850316 | 1830 | -4631 | 7111 | 204 | 700  | -9999 | 34503 | -9999 | -999 | 290   | -136323 | 69 |
| 17 | 850316 | 1830 | -4631 | 7111 | 101 | 1000 | -9999 | 34564 | -9999 | -999 | -610  | -150760 | 75 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 301 | 0    | -9999 | 34700 | -9999 | 2113 | 1520  | 83840   | 31 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 302 | 150  | -9999 | 35195 | -9999 | 2155 | 850   | 88414   | 96 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 303 | 300  | -9999 | 35073 | -9999 | 2187 | 870   | 77200   | 72 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 304 | 500  | -9999 | 34816 | -9999 | 2235 | 1050  | 39731   | 54 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 201 | 750  | -9999 | 34506 | -9999 | -999 | 760   | -23335  | 69 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 202 | 1000 | -9999 | 34354 | -9999 | 2258 | 650   | -66920  | 72 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 203 | 1250 | -9999 | 34403 | -9999 | -999 | 320   | -112306 | 54 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 204 | 1500 | -9999 | 34523 | -9999 | 2259 | 400   | -128861 | 31 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 101 | 2000 | -9999 | 34690 | -9999 | 2274 | 90    | -136718 | 72 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 102 | 2500 | -9999 | 34752 | -9999 | -999 | 260   | -158605 | 45 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 103 | 3000 | -9999 | 34755 | -9999 | -999 | 570   | -155577 | 31 |
| 19 | 850318 | 3650 | -4320 | 7345 | 104 | 3500 | -9999 | 34722 | -9999 | -999 | 260   | -164552 | 69 |
| 21 | 850320 | 3600 | -3936 | 7623 | 301 | 0    | -9999 | 35179 | -9999 | 2039 | 1400  | 97376   | 74 |
| 21 | 850320 | 3600 | -3936 | 7623 | 302 | 150  | -9999 | 35239 | -9999 | 2081 | 710   | 92673   | 52 |
| 21 | 850320 | 3600 | -3936 | 7623 | 303 | 300  | -9999 | 35113 | -9999 | -999 | 970   | 89336   | 13 |
| 21 | 850320 | 3600 | -3936 | 7623 | 304 | 500  | -9999 | 34888 | -9999 | 2108 | -5240 | 44612   | 96 |
| 21 | 850320 | 3600 | -3936 | 7623 | 202 | 1000 | -9999 | 34381 | -9999 | 2198 | 560   | -69754  | 74 |
| 21 | 850320 | 3600 | -3936 | 7623 | 203 | 1250 | -9999 | 34375 | -9999 | 2221 | 410   | -98088  | 31 |
| 21 | 850320 | 3600 | -3936 | 7623 | 101 | 2000 | -9999 | 34665 | -9999 | 2244 | -160  | -154328 | 47 |
| 21 | 850320 | 3600 | -3936 | 7623 | 102 | 2500 | -9999 | 34737 | -9999 | 2258 | -300  | -156857 | 13 |
| 21 | 850320 | 3600 | -3936 | 7623 | 103 | 3000 | -9999 | 34725 | -9999 | -999 | -380  | -168975 | 69 |
| 21 | 850320 | 3600 | -3936 | 7623 | 104 | 3500 | -9999 | 34717 | -9999 | 2286 | -160  | -170214 | 52 |
| 22 | 850323 | 3380 | -3349 | 7620 | 101 | 150  | -9999 | 35361 | -9999 | 2073 | 720   | 117005  | 24 |
| 22 | 850323 | 3380 | -3349 | 7620 | 102 | 300  | -9999 | 35184 | -9999 | 2093 | 490   | 97694   | 13 |
| 23 | 850324 | 3800 | -3015 | 7438 | 301 | 0    | -9999 | 36015 | -9999 | 2055 | 1530  | 127073  | 96 |
| 23 | 850324 | 3800 | -3015 | 7438 | 302 | 150  | -9999 | 35377 | -9999 | 2078 | 1100  | 109287  | 75 |
| 23 | 850324 | 3800 | -3015 | 7438 | 303 | 300  | -9999 | 35165 | -9999 | 2094 | -100  | 91418   | 42 |
| 23 | 850324 | 3800 | -3015 | 7438 | 304 | 500  | -9999 | 34945 | -9999 | 2107 | 710   | 62251   | 13 |
| 23 | 850324 | 3800 | -3015 | 7438 | 201 | 750  | -9999 | 34689 | -9999 | -999 | 920   | 8096    | 75 |

### 13. LISTING OF THE FORTRAN IV DATA RETRIEVAL PROGRAM

The following is a listing of the FORTRAN IV data retrieval program provided on magnetic tape (File 2) by CDIAC to read and print the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data from the INDIGO 1, 2, and 3 cruises (File 4). The job control language (JCL) statements shown below are not provided in the file on the magnetic tape. The JCL statements required will vary for each individual requesting these data. The JCL statements shown below are provided to illustrate the statements that would be required by an individual at ORNL who has requested these data on a nine-track, 6250 BPI, standard-labeled tape with characters written in EBCDIC and who is attempting to read the tape on an IBM mainframe (e.g., IBM 3090).

```
//UIDIND JOB (12345,TAPE,IO20),'USER ADDRESS',TIME=(1,30)
// EXEC FORTQCLG
//FORT.SYSIN DD *
C
C*****
C  FORTRAN PROGRAM TO READ AND PRINT THE INDIAN OCEAN RADIOCARBON
C    DATA FROM THE INDIGO 1, 2, and 3 CRUISES.
C*****
C
C      CHARACTER STATION*3, DATE*6, CAST*3, SAMPLER*2
C      INTEGER BOTTOM, LAT, LONG, DEPTH, POTTEMP, SALINITY,
1      SIGTHETA, TCO2, DC13, DC14, NREC
C
C*****
C * INITIALIZE A COUNTER FOR THE NUMBER OF RECORDS READ/WRITTEN.
C*****
C
C      NREC=0
C
C*****
C * READ THE STATION INFORMATION.
C*****
C
C      10 READ(5,100,END=99) STATION, DATE, BOTTOM, LAT, LONG, CAST,
C          1                DEPTH, POTTEMP, SALINITY, SIGTHETA,
C          2                TCO2, DC13, DC14, SAMPLER
C
C      100 FORMAT(1X,A3,2X,A6,2X,I4,2X,I5,2X,I4,2X,A3,2X,I4,2X,I5,
C          1        2X,I5,2X,I5,2X,I4,2X,I5,2X,I7,2X,A2)
C
C*****
C * TEST THE RECORD COUNTER FOR THE PURPOSE OF WRITING A
C * DESCRIPTIVE HEADER AT THE TOP OF EACH PRINTER PAGE.
C*****
C
C      IF(MOD(NREC,45).EQ.0) WRITE(6,101)
C
C      101 FORMAT(1H1, 1X,'STATION',3X,'DATE',2X,'BOTTOM',2X,'LAT',
C          1        3X,'LONG',1X,'CAST',1X,'DEPTH',1X,'POTTEMP',1X,
```

```

      2      'SALINITY',1X,'SIGTHETA',2X,'TCO2',3X,'DC13',4X,
      3      'DC14',2X,'SAMP'/)
C
      WRITE(6,102) STATION, DATE, BOTTOM, LAT, LONG, CAST,
      1      DEPTH, POTTEMP, SALINITY, SIGTHETA,
      2      TCO2, DC13, DC14, SAMPLER
C
      102 FORMAT (4X,A3,4X,A6,2X,I4,2X,I5,2X,I4,2X,A3,2X,I4,2X,I5,
      1      3X,I5,4X,I5,4X,I4,2X,I5,2X,I7,2X,A2)
C
C*****
C * INSERT A BLANK LINE BETWEEN EACH 5 LINES OF OUTPUT.
C*****
C
      NREC=NREC+1
C
      IF(MOD(NREC,5).EQ.0) WRITE(6,103)
      103 FORMAT(1X)
C
      GO TO 10
      99 CONTINUE
      STOP
      END
/*
//GO.FT05F001 DD UNIT=TAPE62,VOL=SER=TAPEVOL,
// DISP=(,PASS),DSN=TAB.NDP036.RADIOCAR.DATA,LABEL=(4,SL)
//GO.FT06F001 DD *
//

```

#### 14. LISTING OF THE SAS INPUT/OUTPUT RETRIEVAL PROGRAM

The following is a listing of the SAS\* data retrieval program provided on magnetic tape (File 3) by CDIAC to read and print the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data from the INDIGO 1, 2, and 3 cruises (File 4). The JCL statements shown below are not provided in the file on the magnetic tape. The JCL statements required will vary for each individual requesting these data. The JCL statements shown below are provided to illustrate the statements that would be required by an individual at ORNL who has requested these data on a nine-track, 6250 BPI, standard-labeled tape with characters written in EBCDIC and who is attempting to read the tape on an IBM mainframe (e.g., IBM 3090).

```
//UIDIND JOB (12345,TAPE,IO20),'USER ADDRESS',TIME=(1,30)
//STEP1 EXEC SAS,SASRG=4096K,WORK=1600
//IN DD UNIT=TAPE62,VOL=SER=TAPEVOL,DISP=(,PASS),
// DSN=TAB.NDP036.RADIOCAR.DATA,LABEL=(4,SL)
//FT06F001 DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSIN DD *

DATA INDIGO;
INFILE IN;
INPUT STATION $ 2-4 DATE $ 7-12 BOTTOM 15-18 LAT 21-25 LONG 28-31
      CAST $ 34-36 DEPTH 39-42 POTTEMP 45-49 SALINITY 52-56
      SIGTHETA 59-63 TCO2 66-69 DC13 72-76 DC14 79-85
      SAMPLER $ 88-89;
FILE PRINT NOTITLE;
IF _N_ EQ 1 THEN DO;
PUT @2 'STATION' @12 'DATE' @18 'BOTTOM' @26 'LAT' @32 'LONG'
  @37 'CAST' @42 'DEPTH' @48 'POTTEMP' @56 'SALINITY'
  @65 'SIGTHETA' @75 'TCO2' @82 'DC13' @90 'DC14' @96 'SAMP';;
END;
PUT STATION 4-6 DATE 11-16 BOTTOM 19-22 LAT 25-29 LONG 32-35
  CAST 38-40 DEPTH 43-46 POTTEMP 49-53 SALINITY 57-61 SIGTHETA
  66-70 TCO2 75-78 DC13 81-85 DC14 88-94 SAMPLER 97-98;
IF MOD(_N_,5) EQ 0 THEN PUT;
IF MOD(_N_,45) EQ 0 THEN DO;
PUT _PAGE_;
PUT @2 'STATION' @12 'DATE' @18 'BOTTOM' @26 'LAT' @32 'LONG'
  @37 'CAST' @42 'DEPTH' @48 'POTTEMP' @56 'SALINITY'
  @65 'SIGTHETA' @75 'TCO2' @82 'DC13' @90 'DC14' @96 'SAMP';;
END;
RUN;

/*
//
```

---

\*SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc.,  
Cary, North Carolina 27511-8000.

## 15. VERIFICATION OF DATA TRANSPORT

The Indian Ocean radiocarbon data file can be read by using the FORTRAN or SAS input/output routines provided. Users should verify that the data file has been correctly transported to their systems by generating some or all of the statistics presented in Tables 3 and 4. These statistics were generated in SAS (through the MEANS procedure) but can be duplicated in other statistical packages or languages. If the statistics generated by the user differ from those presented here, the data file may have been corrupted in transport.

These statistics are presented only as a tool to ensure proper reading of the data file. They are not to be construed as summarizing the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data.

**Table 3.** Characteristics of numeric variables  
in the Indian Ocean radiocarbon data set

| Variable | Number<br>of<br>observations | Mean     | Minimum<br>value | Maximum<br>value |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| BOTTOM   | 233                          | 4488.8   | 1830.0           | 5573.0           |
| LAT      | 233                          | -2995.3  | -6410.0          | 852.0            |
| LONG     | 233                          | 5721.8   | 1827.0           | 8400.0           |
| DEPTH    | 233                          | 1147.0   | 0.0              | 4804.0           |
| POTTEMP  | 233                          | 1560.9   | -9999.0          | 30274.0          |
| SALINITY | 233                          | 34039.1  | -9999.0          | 36055.0          |
| SIGTHETA | 233                          | 14158.4  | -9999.0          | 27871.0          |
| TCO2     | 233                          | 1554.4   | -999.0           | 3353.0           |
| DC13     | 233                          | 112.6    | -5240.0          | 1530.0           |
| DC14     | 233                          | -58774.7 | -188930.0        | 127073.0         |

The following is a listing of the SAS program used to generate the statistics described in the table.

```
DATA SUMSTATS;
INFILE IN;
INPUT BOTTOM 15-18 LAT 21-25 LONG 28-31 DEPTH 39-42 POTTEMP 45-49
      SALINITY 52-56 SIGTHETA 59-63 TCO2 66-69 DC13 72-76 DC14 79-85;
PROC MEANS DATA=SUMSTATS MAXDEC=1;
      VAR BOTTOM LAT LONG DEPTH POTTEMP SALINITY SIGTHETA TCO2 DC13
      DC14;
RUN;
```

**Table 4.** Indian Ocean radiocarbon data from the  
INDIGO 1, 2, and 3 cruises

| STATION | DATE   | BOTTOM | LAT <sup>d</sup> | LONG <sup>d</sup> | CAST | DEPTH | POTTEMP | SALINITY | SIGTHETA | TCO2 | DC13  | DC14    | SAMP |
|---------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 3       | 850227 | 5120   | -2704            | 5657              | 101  | 0     | -9999   | 35332    | -9999    | 1982 | 600   | 108412  | 12   |
| 3       | 850227 | 5120   | -2704            | 5657              | 103  | 300   | -9999   | 35445    | -9999    | 2099 | 30    | 96693   | 46   |
| 3       | 850227 | 5120   | -2704            | 5657              | 104  | 500   | -9999   | 35138    | -9999    | 2195 | 40    | 67705   | 79   |
| 3       | 850227 | 5120   | -2704            | 5657              | 201  | 750   | -9999   | 34849    | -9999    | -999 | 310   | 36914   | 97   |
| 3       | 850227 | 5120   | -2704            | 5657              | 202  | 1000  | -9999   | 34546    | -9999    | 2195 | -720  | -73725  | 56   |
| 3       | 850227 | 5120   | -2704            | 5657              | 203  | 1250  | -9999   | 34460    | -9999    | -999 | 60    | -93161  | 34   |
| 3       | 850227 | 5120   | -2704            | 5657              | 204  | 1500  | -9999   | 34575    | -9999    | -999 | -780  | -147592 | 12   |
| 3       | 850227 | 5120   | -2704            | 5657              | 301  | 2000  | -9999   | 34736    | -9999    | 2277 | -880  | -149699 | 67   |
| 3       | 850227 | 5120   | -2704            | 5657              | 304  | 4000  | -9999   | 34722    | -9999    | -999 | -1300 | -166623 | 12   |
| 7       | 850303 | 5100   | -3741            | 5740              | 101  | 0     | -9999   | 35540    | -9999    | 2038 | 1070  | 114503  | 72   |
| 7       | 850303 | 5100   | -3741            | 5740              | 204  | 150   | -9999   | 35485    | -9999    | -999 | 480   | 115934  | 53   |
| 7       | 850303 | 5100   | -3741            | 5740              | 103  | 300   | -9999   | 35523    | -9999    | 2099 | 250   | 118761  | 41   |
| 7       | 850303 | 5100   | -3741            | 5740              | 104  | 500   | -9999   | 35260    | -9999    | 2110 | 740   | 89636   | 96   |
| 7       | 850303 | 5100   | -3741            | 5740              | 201  | 750   | -9999   | 34973    | -9999    | -999 | -120  | 51003   | 26   |
| 7       | 850303 | 5100   | -3741            | 5740              | 202  | 1000  | -9999   | 34640    | -9999    | -999 | 30    | -19362  | 79   |
| 7       | 850303 | 5100   | -3741            | 5740              | 203  | 1250  | -9999   | 34370    | -9999    | 2195 | 130   | -72338  | 14   |
| 7       | 850303 | 5100   | -3741            | 5740              | 102  | 1500  | -9999   | 34402    | -9999    | 2228 | -180  | -88128  | 35   |
| 7       | 850303 | 5100   | -3741            | 5740              | 301  | 2000  | -9999   | 34589    | -9999    | -999 | -170  | -137236 | 26   |
| 8       | 850304 | 4920   | -4011            | 5751              | 101  | 150   | -9999   | 35454    | -9999    | -999 | 630   | 108824  | 72   |
| 9       | 850305 | 4750   | -4308            | 5757              | 102  | 0     | -9999   | 34717    | -9999    | 2041 | 1440  | 65699   | 35   |
| 9       | 850305 | 4750   | -4308            | 5757              | 101  | 150   | -9999   | 34371    | -9999    | 2099 | 790   | 76768   | 35   |
| 10      | 850305 | 4470   | -4530            | 5748              | 101  | 150   | -9999   | 33930    | -9999    | -999 | 800   | 12724   | 35   |
| 11      | 850309 | 4650   | -4740            | 5750              | 101  | 0     | -9999   | 33751    | -9999    | -999 | 1150  | -4125   | 75   |
| 11      | 850309 | 4650   | -4740            | 5750              | 103  | 300   | -9999   | 34143    | -9999    | 2171 | 660   | -41379  | 12   |
| 11      | 850309 | 4650   | -4740            | 5750              | 104  | 500   | -9999   | 34241    | -9999    | 2201 | 120   | -86286  | 43   |
| 11      | 850309 | 4650   | -4740            | 5750              | 201  | 750   | -9999   | 34390    | -9999    | -999 | -10   | -116246 | 75   |
| 11      | 850309 | 4650   | -4740            | 5750              | 202  | 1000  | -9999   | 34553    | -9999    | 2251 | -700  | -150839 | 96   |
| 11      | 850309 | 4650   | -4740            | 5750              | 203  | 1250  | -9999   | 34659    | -9999    | 2256 | -100  | -147907 | 21   |
| 11      | 850309 | 4650   | -4740            | 5750              | 204  | 1500  | -9999   | 34718    | -9999    | -999 | -100  | -141474 | 34   |
| 17      | 850316 | 1830   | -4631            | 7111              | 202  | 250   | -9999   | 34101    | -9999    | -999 | 860   | -39763  | 45   |
| 17      | 850316 | 1830   | -4631            | 7111              | 203  | 500   | -9999   | 34293    | -9999    | 2235 | 380   | -94242  | 31   |
| 17      | 850316 | 1830   | -4631            | 7111              | 204  | 700   | -9999   | 34503    | -9999    | -999 | 290   | -136323 | 69   |
| 17      | 850316 | 1830   | -4631            | 7111              | 101  | 1000  | -9999   | 34564    | -9999    | -999 | -610  | -150760 | 75   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 301  | 0     | -9999   | 34700    | -9999    | 2113 | 1520  | 83840   | 31   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 302  | 150   | -9999   | 35195    | -9999    | 2155 | 850   | 88414   | 96   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 303  | 300   | -9999   | 35073    | -9999    | 2187 | 870   | 77200   | 72   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 304  | 500   | -9999   | 34816    | -9999    | 2235 | 1050  | 39731   | 54   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 201  | 750   | -9999   | 34506    | -9999    | -999 | 760   | -23335  | 69   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 202  | 1000  | -9999   | 34354    | -9999    | 2258 | 650   | -66920  | 72   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 203  | 1250  | -9999   | 34403    | -9999    | -999 | 320   | -112306 | 54   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 204  | 1500  | -9999   | 34523    | -9999    | 2259 | 400   | -128861 | 31   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 101  | 2000  | -9999   | 34690    | -9999    | 2274 | 90    | -136718 | 72   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 102  | 2500  | -9999   | 34752    | -9999    | -999 | 260   | -158605 | 45   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 103  | 3000  | -9999   | 34755    | -9999    | -999 | 570   | -155577 | 31   |
| 19      | 850318 | 3650   | -4320            | 7345              | 104  | 3500  | -9999   | 34722    | -9999    | -999 | 260   | -164552 | 69   |
| 21      | 850320 | 3600   | -3936            | 7623              | 301  | 0     | -9999   | 35179    | -9999    | 2039 | 1400  | 97376   | 74   |
| 21      | 850320 | 3600   | -3936            | 7623              | 302  | 150   | -9999   | 35239    | -9999    | 2081 | 710   | 92673   | 52   |
| 21      | 850320 | 3600   | -3936            | 7623              | 303  | 300   | -9999   | 35113    | -9999    | -999 | 970   | 89336   | 13   |
| 21      | 850320 | 3600   | -3936            | 7623              | 304  | 500   | -9999   | 34888    | -9999    | 2108 | -5240 | 44612   | 96   |
| 21      | 850320 | 3600   | -3936            | 7623              | 202  | 1000  | -9999   | 34381    | -9999    | 2198 | 560   | -69754  | 74   |

Table 4. (continued)

| STATION | DATE   | BOTTOM | LAT <sup>a</sup> | LONG <sup>a</sup> | CAST | DEPTH | POTTEMP | SALINITY | SIGTHETA | TCO2 | DC13  | DC14    | SAMP |
|---------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 21      | 850320 | 3600   | -3936            | 7623              | 203  | 1250  | -9999   | 34375    | -9999    | 2221 | 410   | -98088  | 31   |
| 21      | 850320 | 3600   | -3936            | 7623              | 101  | 2000  | -9999   | 34665    | -9999    | 2244 | -160  | -154328 | 47   |
| 21      | 850320 | 3600   | -3936            | 7623              | 102  | 2500  | -9999   | 34737    | -9999    | 2258 | -300  | -156857 | 13   |
| 21      | 850320 | 3600   | -3936            | 7623              | 103  | 3000  | -9999   | 34725    | -9999    | -999 | -380  | -168975 | 69   |
| 21      | 850320 | 3600   | -3936            | 7623              | 104  | 3500  | -9999   | 34717    | -9999    | 2286 | -160  | -170214 | 52   |
| 22      | 850323 | 3380   | -3349            | 7620              | 101  | 150   | -9999   | 35361    | -9999    | 2073 | 720   | 117005  | 24   |
| 22      | 850323 | 3380   | -3349            | 7620              | 102  | 300   | -9999   | 35184    | -9999    | 2093 | 490   | 97694   | 13   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 301  | 0     | -9999   | 36015    | -9999    | 2055 | 1530  | 127073  | 96   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 302  | 150   | -9999   | 35377    | -9999    | 2078 | 1100  | 109287  | 75   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 303  | 300   | -9999   | 35165    | -9999    | 2094 | -100  | 91418   | 42   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 304  | 500   | -9999   | 34945    | -9999    | 2107 | 710   | 62251   | 13   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 201  | 750   | -9999   | 34689    | -9999    | -999 | 920   | 8096    | 75   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 202  | 1000  | -9999   | 34407    | -9999    | -999 | 340   | -93697  | 42   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 203  | 1250  | -9999   | 34460    | -9999    | -999 | 110   | -137155 | 31   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 204  | 1500  | -9999   | 34576    | -9999    | 2260 | 130   | -149080 | 96   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 101  | 2000  | -9999   | 34710    | -9999    | -999 | -280  | -168491 | 75   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 102  | 2500  | -9999   | 34726    | -9999    | -999 | -260  | -167660 | 42   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 103  | 3000  | -9999   | 34723    | -9999    | -999 | -420  | -174538 | 13   |
| 23      | 850324 | 3800   | -3015            | 7438              | 104  | 3500  | -9999   | 34719    | -9999    | -999 | 730   | -173272 | 96   |
| 24      | 850325 | 3930   | -2925            | 7049              | 102  | 300   | -9999   | 35418    | -9999    | -999 | 1480  | 119906  | 69   |
| 25      | 850326 | 5220   | -2659            | 6707              | 101  | 100   | -9999   | 35763    | -9999    | -999 | 720   | 107321  | 69   |
| 25      | 850326 | 5220   | -2659            | 6707              | 102  | 300   | -9999   | 35431    | -9999    | -999 | 1420  | 123739  | 96   |
| 25      | 850326 | 5220   | -2659            | 6707              | 103  | 750   | -9999   | 34789    | -9999    | -999 | 1120  | 40700   | 42   |
| 25      | 850326 | 5220   | -2659            | 6707              | 104  | 1500  | -9999   | 34568    | -9999    | -999 | 430   | -159418 | 13   |
| 27      | 860401 | 4740   | -1854            | 5447              | 101  | 47    | 27179   | 35148    | 22774    | 1962 | 1420  | 113593  | 87   |
| 27      | 860401 | 4740   | -1854            | 5447              | 301  | 66    | 26085   | 35263    | 23207    | 1957 | 970   | 92235   | 89   |
| 27      | 860401 | 4740   | -1854            | 5447              | 102  | 121   | 20787   | 35425    | 24877    | 2043 | 470   | 121250  | 63   |
| 27      | 860401 | 4740   | -1854            | 5447              | 201  | 211   | 16745   | 35446    | 25918    | 2103 | 140   | 91568   | 21   |
| 27      | 860401 | 4740   | -1854            | 5447              | 202  | 614   | 9888    | 34805    | 26819    | 2124 | 1320  | 42475   | 98   |
| 27      | 860401 | 4740   | -1854            | 5447              | 302  | 1227  | 4321    | 34639    | 27465    | 2266 | 410   | -126431 | 76   |
| 27      | 860401 | 4740   | -1854            | 5447              | 203  | 1419  | 3354    | 34650    | 27573    | 2265 | 170   | -150229 | 76   |
| 27      | 860401 | 4740   | -1854            | 5447              | 204  | 2425  | 2788    | 34738    | 27695    | 2290 | -470  | -165748 | 43   |
| 27      | 860401 | 4740   | -1854            | 5447              | 303  | 2635  | 1767    | 34737    | 27779    | 2299 | -420  | -177037 | 43   |
| 27      | 860401 | 4740   | -1854            | 5447              | 304  | 4505  | 795     | 34719    | 27833    | 2280 | -1420 | -163695 | 21   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 301  | 27    | 28374   | 34961    | 22245    | 1998 | 450   | 72400   | 98   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 302  | 73    | 18277   | 34989    | 25196    | 2141 | -50   | 40197   | 76   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 303  | 117   | 16081   | 35098    | 25805    | 2160 | -820  | 29498   | 43   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 304  | 227   | 13378   | 35050    | 26356    | 2186 | -240  | -5863   | 21   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 201  | 406   | 10371   | 34873    | 26789    | 2179 | 1240  | -15803  | 12   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 102  | 505   | 8944    | 34784    | 26958    | 2179 | 270   | -81334  | 76   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 202  | 706   | 7389    | 34737    | 27157    | 2264 | 280   | -119004 | 34   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 103  | 984   | 6420    | 34757    | 27285    | 2300 | -390  | -149946 | 43   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 203  | 1009  | 5770    | 34729    | 27379    | 2302 | -260  | -156512 | 67   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 204  | 1508  | 3583    | 34753    | 27632    | 2316 | -530  | -170229 | 89   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 101  | 1842  | 2665    | 34735    | 27704    | 2305 | -180  | -166886 | 98   |
| 30      | 860405 | 3975   | -1115            | 6427              | 104  | 2005  | 2247    | 34728    | 27734    | 2300 | -1250 | -180884 | 21   |
| 31      | 860407 | 4035   | -1042            | 5809              | 101  | 2     | -9999   | -9999    | -9999    | -999 | 670   | 98951   | 99   |
| 31      | 860407 | 4035   | -1042            | 5809              | 102  | 120   | 17150   | 35355    | 25752    | 2115 | 1190  | 58697   | 99   |
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218            | 5339              | 302  | 63    | 21918   | 34964    | 24215    | 2028 | 1070  | 80595   | 76   |
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218            | 5339              | 303  | 103   | 19421   | 35145    | 25025    | 2121 | 580   | 59422   | 43   |

Table 4. (continued)

| STATION | DATE   | BOTTOM | LAT°  | LONG° | CAST | DEPTH | POTTEMP | SALINITY | SIGTHETA | TCO2 | DC13  | DC14    | SAMP |
|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218 | 5339  | 304  | 200   | 14321   | 35091    | 26190    | 2163 | 230   | 19894   | 21   |
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218 | 5339  | 201  | 406   | 9943    | 34851    | 26846    | 2177 | 470   | -22912  | 98   |
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218 | 5339  | 202  | 707   | 7598    | 34728    | 27120    | 2246 | 20    | -95759  | 76   |
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218 | 5339  | 203  | 1008  | 5710    | 34763    | 27402    | 2284 | 180   | -135551 | 54   |
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218 | 5339  | 204  | 1510  | 3474    | 34727    | 27622    | 2298 | 110   | -167308 | 32   |
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218 | 5339  | 101  | 2037  | 2943    | 34735    | 27679    | 2302 | 20    | -155273 | 98   |
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218 | 5339  | 102  | 2799  | 1595    | 34742    | 27796    | 2317 | 40    | -171447 | 76   |
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218 | 5339  | 103  | 3533  | 1220    | 34738    | 27820    | 2314 | 900   | -176247 | 41   |
| 32      | 860408 | 4673   | -1218 | 5339  | 104  | 4567  | 759     | 34717    | 27834    | 2286 | -120  | -166904 | 21   |
| 33      | 860409 | 3590   | -1155 | 5008  | 101  | 2     | -9999   | -9999    | -9999    | -999 | 980   | 101213  | 99   |
| 33      | 860409 | 3590   | -1155 | 5008  | 102  | 120   | 20812   | 35321    | 24791    | 2032 | 380   | 87459   | 99   |
| 34      | 860411 | 4141   | -0850 | 5215  | 101  | 2     | -9999   | -9999    | -9999    | -999 | 850   | 97198   | 99   |
| 34      | 860411 | 4141   | -0850 | 5215  | 102  | 120   | 16566   | 35161    | 25741    | -999 | 120   | 46625   | 99   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 301  | 25    | 27594   | 35245    | 22713    | 1964 | 1210  | 92183   | 98   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 302  | 66    | 21497   | 35291    | 24580    | 2061 | 1120  | 80479   | 76   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 303  | 106   | 17552   | 35317    | 25626    | 2129 | 350   | 64063   | 54   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 304  | 207   | 12742   | 35071    | 26500    | 2172 | -630  | 5908    | 32   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 201  | 417   | 9552    | 34884    | 26937    | 2136 | 390   | -47977  | 39   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 202  | 715   | 7577    | 34813    | 27190    | 2268 | 200   | -125163 | 17   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 203  | 1035  | 6104    | 34824    | 27401    | 2300 | -200  | -142006 | 65   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 204  | 1550  | 4281    | 34777    | 27579    | 2313 | -510  | -166491 | 42   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 101  | 2035  | 3180    | 34762    | 27678    | 2314 | -110  | -158700 | 98   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 102  | 2796  | 1586    | 34745    | 27799    | 2318 | -60   | -180587 | 76   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 205  | 3553  | 1286    | 34739    | 27816    | 2315 | -310  | -169612 | 10   |
| 36      | 860412 | 4927   | -0609 | 5055  | 104  | 4573  | 913     | 34725    | 27830    | 2292 | -1450 | -174731 | 21   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 201  | 23    | 30274   | 35179    | 21769    | 1955 | 1080  | 70938   | 98   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 202  | 61    | 23667   | 35489    | 24112    | 2053 | 1230  | 84107   | 76   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 203  | 97    | 20222   | 35385    | 24998    | 2096 | 40    | 67135   | 43   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 204  | 191   | 14522   | 35227    | 26252    | 2144 | 360   | 43972   | 52   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 301  | 404   | 10541   | 34975    | 26839    | 2183 | 180   | -27960  | 25   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 302  | 704   | 8165    | 35033    | 27275    | 2251 | 880   | -115937 | 34   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 303  | 1003  | 6414    | 34967    | 27473    | 2287 | -390  | -148209 | 67   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 304  | 1502  | 4078    | 34849    | 27658    | 2304 | 210   | -169776 | 89   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 101  | 1973  | 2555    | 34783    | 27752    | 2298 | 80    | -168341 | 49   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 104  | 1987  | 2534    | 34785    | 27755    | 2298 | -640  | -180819 | 32   |
| 38      | 860415 | 4460   | -0159 | 6001  | 102  | 2465  | 1911    | 34756    | 27783    | 2295 | -1140 | -188930 | 87   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 301  | 25    | 29004   | 35234    | 22241    | 1939 | 1110  | 71372   | 98   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 302  | 65    | 24776   | 35535    | 23816    | 1962 | 1040  | 89955   | 76   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 303  | 105   | 20550   | 35435    | 24948    | 2073 | 80    | 57323   | 54   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 304  | 205   | 13880   | 35219    | 26382    | 2200 | -180  | 2596    | 32   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 201  | 401   | 10711   | 35089    | 26897    | 2204 | 130   | -74135  | 98   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 202  | 699   | 8554    | 35185    | 27334    | 2253 | -360  | -115771 | 76   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 203  | 991   | 6594    | 35008    | 27481    | 2277 | -840  | -158164 | 54   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 204  | 1491  | 4484    | 34916    | 27667    | 2293 | -530  | -168494 | 32   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 101  | 2005  | 3783    | 34795    | 27646    | 2298 | -170  | -175924 | 98   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 102  | 2755  | 1717    | 34755    | 27797    | 2295 | 80    | -182711 | 76   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 103  | 3505  | 1350    | 34759    | 27828    | 2287 | -1080 | -169648 | 54   |
| 43      | 860418 | 4675   | 0358  | 5650  | 104  | 4505  | 891     | 34731    | 27836    | 2284 | -240  | -183284 | 32   |
| 44      | 860419 | 4485   | 0000  | 5629  | 101  | 2     | -9999   | -9999    | -9999    | -999 | 870   | 87966   | 99   |
| 45      | 860421 | 5058   | -0003 | 5057  | 301  | 26    | 28784   | 35221    | 22304    | 1989 | 1340  | 68039   | 54   |

Table 4. (continued)

| STATION | DATE   | BOTTOM | LAT <sup>a</sup> | LONG <sup>a</sup> | CAST | DEPTH | POTTEMP | SALINITY | SIGTHETA | TCO2 | DC13  | DC14    | SAMP |
|---------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 45      | 860421 | 5058   | -0003            | 5057              | 302  | 118   | 19259   | 35435    | 25288    | 2098 | 920   | 86757   | 32   |
| 45      | 860421 | 5058   | -0003            | 5057              | 201  | 203   | 14110   | 35208    | 26325    | 2151 | 130   | 19050   | 23   |
| 45      | 860421 | 5058   | -0003            | 5057              | 202  | 401   | 10701   | 35001    | 26831    | 2189 | 590   | -27876  | 45   |
| 45      | 860421 | 5058   | -0003            | 5057              | 203  | 699   | 8484    | 35045    | 27235    | 2286 | -310  | -125038 | 67   |
| 45      | 860421 | 5058   | -0003            | 5057              | 204  | 996   | 6743    | 34989    | 27446    | 2297 | -260  | -143734 | 89   |
| 45      | 860421 | 5058   | -0003            | 5057              | 101  | 2057  | 2616    | 34773    | 27738    | 2308 | -120  | -180351 | 87   |
| 45      | 860421 | 5058   | -0003            | 5057              | 102  | 2813  | 1614    | 34747    | 27799    | 2366 | 10    | -178713 | 65   |
| 45      | 860421 | 5058   | -0003            | 5057              | 103  | 3579  | 1303    | 34731    | 27808    | 2437 | -310  | -181590 | 43   |
| 45      | 860421 | 5058   | -0003            | 5057              | 104  | 4804  | 915     | 34725    | 27830    | 2414 | -320  | -172145 | 21   |
| 50      | 860423 | 3082   | -0001            | 4431              | 101  | 10    | 29376   | 35337    | 22193    | 1966 | 996   | 83778   | 99   |
| 50      | 860423 | 3082   | -0001            | 4431              | 102  | 120   | 17835   | 35339    | 25573    | 2111 | -420  | 62249   | 99   |
| 65      | 860428 | 5090   | 0500             | 5205              | 101  | 10    | 29760   | 35452    | 22150    | 1975 | 1350  | 77089   | 99   |
| 65      | 860428 | 5090   | 0500             | 5205              | 102  | 120   | 20110   | 35449    | 25077    | 2122 | 70    | 50478   | 99   |
| 69      | 860430 | 4960   | 0852             | 5317              | 101  | 10    | 29919   | 35145    | 21865    | 1963 | 1100  | 80662   | 99   |
| 69      | 860430 | 4960   | 0852             | 5317              | 102  | 120   | 24870   | 36055    | 24180    | 2088 | 540   | 63460   | 99   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 301  | 25    | 1332    | 33666    | 26951    | 2133 | -970  | -37556  | 87   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 302  | 56    | 736     | 33677    | 26998    | 2135 | 1140  | -23685  | 65   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 303  | 107   | -1565   | 33826    | 27220    | 2159 | 940   | -51374  | 43   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 304  | 220   | 1257    | 34311    | 27474    | 2227 | 270   | -103576 | 21   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 201  | 401   | 2004    | 34558    | 27617    | 2258 | -350  | -146158 | 87   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 202  | 683   | 2016    | 34684    | 27717    | 2253 | -90   | -144319 | 65   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 203  | 970   | 1892    | 34738    | 27770    | 3353 | 450   | -142995 | 43   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 204  | 1447  | 1474    | 34751    | 27812    | 2248 | -1280 | -141552 | 21   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 101  | 1933  | 972     | 34722    | 27824    | 2255 | -1870 | -147479 | 97   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 104  | 2438  | 565     | 34704    | 27835    | 2260 | -330  | -148702 | 21   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 102  | 2541  | 479     | 34696    | 27834    | 2265 | 240   | -157979 | 65   |
| 76      | 870115 | 4431   | -5929            | 6959              | 103  | 3103  | 185     | 34686    | 27843    | 2264 | -1130 | -147878 | 43   |
| 79      | 870118 | 3939   | -6410            | 8400              | 301  | 25    | 1055    | 33801    | 27078    | 2133 | 480   | -92789  | 87   |
| 79      | 870118 | 3939   | -6410            | 8400              | 302  | 54    | -1223   | 34101    | 27433    | 2189 | 160   | -112278 | 65   |
| 79      | 870118 | 3939   | -6410            | 8400              | 303  | 103   | -1522   | 34313    | 27615    | 2203 | 500   | -120557 | 43   |
| 79      | 870118 | 3939   | -6410            | 8400              | 304  | 210   | -979    | 34439    | 27698    | 2226 | -810  | -96839  | 12   |
| 79      | 870118 | 3939   | -6410            | 8400              | 101  | 399   | 1396    | 34671    | 27754    | 2255 | 50    | -148463 | 65   |
| 79      | 870118 | 3939   | -6410            | 8400              | 103  | 977   | 862     | 34708    | 27820    | 2260 | -80   | -157137 | 21   |
| 79      | 870118 | 3939   | -6410            | 8400              | 201  | 1471  | 437     | 34692    | 27833    | 2265 | 210   | -156306 | 87   |
| 79      | 870118 | 3939   | -6410            | 8400              | 202  | 1957  | 192     | 34679    | 27837    | 2266 | -250  | -158430 | 65   |
| 79      | 870118 | 3939   | -6410            | 8400              | 204  | 3413  | -384    | 34684    | 27871    | 2262 | -80   | -148855 | 21   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 301  | 27    | 945     | 33749    | 27043    | 2155 | 810   | -69517  | 98   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 302  | 59    | 341     | 33907    | 27206    | 2160 | 400   | -60049  | 76   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 303  | 111   | -1402   | 34079    | 27421    | 2189 | 620   | -76556  | 54   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 304  | 227   | 1676    | 34567    | 27650    | 2268 | -710  | -136964 | 32   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 201  | 405   | 1779    | 34689    | 27740    | 2261 | -30   | -154170 | 87   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 203  | 990   | 1223    | 34730    | 27813    | 2258 | 60    | -153017 | 43   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 204  | 1472  | 725     | 34713    | 27833    | 2265 | -250  | -134901 | 21   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 101  | 2109  | 267     | 34691    | 27842    | 2269 | -380  | -158755 | 13   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 102  | 2645  | 30      | 34677    | 27844    | 2266 | 50    | -159792 | 45   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 103  | 3229  | -240    | 34665    | 27848    | 2262 | 280   | -162619 | 67   |
| 85      | 870123 | 5048   | -6220            | 4958              | 104  | 4397  | -574    | 34663    | 27862    | 2259 | -840  | -158045 | 89   |
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 301  | 25    | 1250    | 33787    | 27054    | 2141 | 600   | -58215  | 98   |
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 302  | 55    | -111    | 33796    | 27140    | 2152 | -290  | -64742  | 76   |
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 303  | 106   | -1176   | 34109    | 27438    | 2153 | 1050  | -71682  | 54   |

Table 4. (continued)

| STATION | DATE   | BOTTOM | LAT <sup>a</sup> | LONG <sup>a</sup> | CAST | DEPTH | POTTEMP | SALINITY | SIGTHETA | TCO2 | DC13  | DC14    | SAMP |
|---------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------|-------|---------|------|
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 304  | 216   | 1301    | 34586    | 27692    | 2256 | -1450 | -132737 | 21   |
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 101  | 412   | 1486    | 34695    | 27766    | 2263 | -80   | -151886 | 98   |
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 102  | 710   | 1167    | 34723    | 27812    | 2261 | 20    | -159942 | 76   |
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 103  | 1008  | 785     | 34715    | 27830    | 2261 | 60    | -154063 | 54   |
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 104  | 1504  | 333     | 34691    | 27838    | 2266 | -840  | -151780 | 31   |
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 201  | 2152  | 152     | 34681    | 27841    | 2264 | -210  | -149146 | 98   |
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 202  | 2699  | -188    | 34676    | 27854    | 2265 | -1680 | -156205 | 76   |
| 88      | 870127 | 5189   | -6101            | 3217              | 204  | 4488  | -610    | 34668    | 27868    | 2256 | -550  | -152562 | 21   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 301  | 30    | 19870   | 35593    | 25250    | 2018 | 820   | 102184  | 98   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 302  | 55    | 19866   | 35592    | 25250    | 2019 | -210  | 122701  | 76   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 303  | 106   | 18353   | 35645    | 25679    | 2037 | 770   | 108225  | 54   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 304  | 216   | 15886   | 35493    | 26154    | 2084 | 90    | 121955  | 21   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 101  | 412   | 12115   | 35103    | 26648    | 2113 | -360  | 65365   | 98   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 201  | 510   | 10829   | 35057    | 26851    | 2157 | 450   | 58498   | 98   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 102  | 710   | 7276    | 34663    | 27115    | 2204 | 620   | -52189  | 76   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 103  | 1008  | 3766    | 34281    | 27238    | 2257 | -640  | -64282  | 54   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 202  | 1239  | 3453    | 34539    | 27474    | 2126 | -3120 | -92635  | 76   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 104  | 1504  | 2739    | 34612    | 27599    | 2252 | 10    | -113937 | 21   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 203  | 2033  | 2508    | 34807    | 27775    | 2233 | 490   | -124451 | 54   |
| 97      | 870204 | 4899   | -4147            | 1827              | 204  | 3616  | 1549    | 34785    | 27834    | 2241 | 130   | -136632 | 21   |
| 100     | 870208 | 5573   | -3758            | 3602              | 102  | 717   | 9019    | 34675    | 26861    | 2124 | 410   | 36413   | 76   |
| 100     | 870208 | 5573   | -3758            | 3602              | 103  | 1018  | 5643    | 34485    | 27190    | 2149 | 710   | -65240  | 54   |
| 100     | 870208 | 5573   | -3758            | 3602              | 301  | 1370  | 3754    | 34477    | 27395    | 2221 | 170   | -99626  | 89   |
| 100     | 870208 | 5573   | -3758            | 3602              | 201  | 2139  | 2422    | 34673    | 27675    | 2255 | 660   | -72412  | 98   |
| 100     | 870208 | 5573   | -3758            | 3602              | 202  | 2682  | 2013    | 34763    | 27781    | 2257 | -700  | -114244 | 76   |
| 100     | 870208 | 5573   | -3758            | 3602              | 204  | 4451  | -9999   | 34725    | -9999    | 2242 | 120   | -80236  | 21   |
| 103     | 870213 | 4154   | -4746            | 5802              | 101  | 535   | 2856    | 34257    | 27305    | -999 | 260   | -64974  | 45   |
| 103     | 870213 | 4154   | -4746            | 5802              | 102  | 1083  | 2312    | 34587    | 27616    | -999 | -1900 | -110394 | 98   |
| 103     | 870213 | 4154   | -4746            | 5802              | 201  | 1583  | 2191    | 34735    | 27744    | -999 | 170   | -122576 | 12   |
| 103     | 870213 | 4154   | -4746            | 5802              | 103  | 2000  | -9999   | 34771    | -9999    | -999 | 200   | -138707 | 76   |
| 103     | 870213 | 4154   | -4746            | 5802              | 202  | 2475  | 1350    | 34745    | 27816    | -999 | -210  | -142662 | 67   |
| 103     | 870213 | 4154   | -4746            | 5802              | 203  | 2973  | 835     | 34724    | 27834    | -999 | -580  | -129265 | 89   |
| 103     | 870213 | 4154   | -4746            | 5802              | 204  | 3453  | 591     | 34707    | 27836    | -999 | -3360 | -147771 | 54   |

<sup>a</sup> Latitudes and longitudes are given in degrees-minutes. North latitudes and East longitudes are positive.

**APPENDIX**  
**REPRINTS OF PERTINENT LITERATURE**

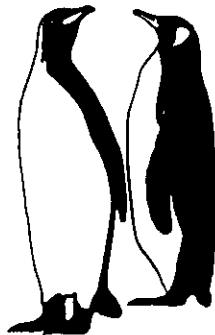


UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI  
ROSENSTIEL SCHOOL OF MARINE AND ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE  
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33149

# INDIGO

1985 - 1987

## INDIAN OCEAN RADIOCARBON



TRITIUM LABORATORY

DATA REPORT #17

by

H. Gote Ostlund and Charlene Grall

This Report constitutes the Final Report  
for the following ORNL subcontract:  
Martin Marietta 19X-89648C-DOE I.N.R.  
Indian Ocean Radiocarbon

April 1988

Note: This Data Report supersedes all Data Releases issued on these results.

Copies of this Data Report, or any other Tritium Laboratory Data Report, may be obtained by addressing the Tritium Laboratory, RSMAS, University of Miami, 4600 Rickenbacker Causeway, Miami FL 33149, USA.

A 5 1/4" DOS standard floppy disc has been prepared based on this Report and is available upon request. It contains all radiocarbon and selected hydrographic data tabulated in ASCII format.

Cover design by Charlene Grall.

TRITIUM LABORATORY DATA REPORTS

- # 1 TRITIUM IN THE TROPOSPHERE AND SURFACE WATER OF NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN 1964-70, H.G. Ostlund, R.D. Stearns, and R. Brescher. July 1971.
- # 9 GEOSECS INDIAN OCEAN, Radiocarbon and Tritium Results, H.G. Ostlund, R. Oleson and R. Brescher. October 1980.
- #11 ANTARCTIC TRITIUM 1977-1979, A.S. Mason and H.G. Ostlund. November 1981.
- #12 GEOSECS TRITIUM, Atlantic Ocean 1972-73, Pacific Ocean 1973-74, Indian Ocean 1977-78, Station 347 Revisits, H.G. Ostlund and R. Brescher. December 1982.
- #13 NAGS TRITIUM, North Atlantic Gyre Studies and Associated Projects, H.G. Ostlund. June 1984.
- #14 ATMOSPHERIC TRITIUM 1968-1984, H.G. Ostlund and A.S. Mason. April 1985.
- #15 EQUATORIAL PACIFIC TRITIUM, H.G. Ostlund, C. Grall, and R.E. Brescher. April 1986.
- #16 TTO NORTH AND TROPICAL ATLANTIC TRITIUM AND RADIOCARBON, H.G. Ostlund and C. Grall. February 1987.
- #17 INDIGO 1985-1987, Indian Ocean Radiocarbon, H.G. Ostlund and C. Grall. April 1988. THIS REPORT.

NOTE: Data Reports #s 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 have been superseded by #s 12, 13, and 14.

PREFACE

This data report lists all radiocarbon data for the Indian Ocean on samples collected during INDIGO I, INDIGO II and INDIGO III, 1985-1987. In the listings are included numbers previously reported in the following informal Data Releases to our colleagues in these projects:

87-21: INDIGO I, 1985. Radiocarbon Results (Amended).

87-22: INDIGO II, 1986. Radiocarbon Results.

Additional quality control may have slightly changed some earlier data which are hereby superseded; in particular, some radiocarbon data were adjusted by a thorough review of measurement standards. The following paper utilizes parts of results of this Report: Bard, et al., "Penetration of bomb radiocarbon in the tropical Indian Ocean measured by means of accelerator mass spectrometry" (1).

The data in this report are hereby in the public domain to be used by anyone. Conventional reference is appreciated. A 5 1/4" floppy disc, containing all radiocarbon data in addition to some hydrographic data, in PC-DOS ASCII format, is available upon request.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The excellent cooperation of Dr. A. Poisson of UPMC\*, the entire French scientific party, TAAF, and the crew of R/V Marion Dufresne is hereby thankfully acknowledged. We would like to particularly thank Drs. L. Merlivat and P. Jean-Baptiste of the Saclay group for their untiring assistance throughout the INDIGO Project. Mr. Ted Tankard, formally of the University of Miami was responsible for the collection of the C14 samples on INDIGO II and III and to him we extend our thanks.

We would also like to express our appreciation to the U.S. Department of Energy and Martin Marietta for support under ORNL Subcontract #19X-89648C-DOE I.N.R.

\*Abbreviations:

UPMC    Université Pierre et Marie Curie  
TAAF    Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises  
Saclay   Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires de Saclay

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| TRITIUM LABORATORY DATA REPORTS .....       | i           |
| PREFACE .....                               | ii          |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....                      | iii         |
| INDIAN OCEAN RADIOCARBON                    |             |
| I. Background Information .....             | 1           |
| II. Cruise Descriptions .....               | 1           |
| III. Technical Procedures .....             | 2           |
| IV. Notes on Scales .....                   | 4           |
| V. Accuracy and Errors .....                | 4           |
| VI. Hydrographic Data .....                 | 4           |
| VII. Comments to Figures and Tables .....   | 5           |
| VIII. Comments to Radiocarbon Results ..... | 5           |
| IX. References .....                        | 6           |
| SECTIONS .....                              | 7           |
| PROFILES .....                              | 13          |
| TABLES .....                                | 25          |

## INDIGO RADIOCARBON

### I. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The project INDIGO (INDIEN GAZ OCEAN) was a joint cooperative effort with French scientific personnel under the auspices of the U.S. Department of Energy and the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. The main objective was to study carbonate chemistry and carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) penetration in the Indian Ocean. The information obtained could then be used to further clarify the global oceanic carbon cycle.

The objective of the University of Miami Tritium Laboratory was to collect large volume water samples, extract the CO<sub>2</sub> and measure radiocarbon. The information will be used in conjunction with total CO<sub>2</sub> data to estimate the extent of penetration of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> into the Indian Ocean.

### II. CRUISE DESCRIPTIONS

Three cruises on R/V Marion Dufresne, operated by TAAF, took place during the course of the project. Alain Poisson, of UPMC, was Chief Scientist. INDIGO I explored the Southern Indian Ocean from Madagascar to 53°S during the late austral summer, 23 February - 30 March, 1985. Several GEOSECS stations were re-sampled. However, due to unforeseen circumstances, the cruise did not continue as far south as originally planned. A total of 74 C14 measurements resulted from sampling on 13 of 26 stations occupied.

INDIGO II resumed sampling the following year, 28 March - 3 May, 1986 investigating the Northwestern Indian Ocean from Madagascar to the Red Sea. The cruise track, continuing the numerical station sequence from INDIGO I, included stations 27-74. A total of 91 samples was collected and analyzed for C14 from 14 stations, five of which were GEOSECS reoccupations.

Stations 75-103 comprised INDIGO III which took place during the austral summer, 3 January - 27 February, 1987. The cruise track headed south, successfully reaching Antarctica, and occupying 28 stations. Seawater samples were collected from seven stations, (three GEOSECS reoccupations). A total of 68 C14 samples was measured.

## III. TECHNICAL PROCEDURES

Sampling

During the entire INDIGO project, 233 radiocarbon samples were successfully extracted and analyzed.

Water samples were collected on board the French research vessel, Marion Dufresne, using 100 liter GoFlo samplers. Each sample consisted of water from a pair of GoFlo bottles. A cast usually included 4 pairs of bottles, the individuals of each pair separated by 10 - 15 m. On deck, water collected was transferred via vinyl hose through a krypton (Kr) extraction system, and stored in a 200 liter barrel for C14 extraction. A typical seawater sample was approximately 190 liters, given the loss of sample residual in the GoFlo bottles and water used to flush the Kr extraction unit and lines. (The Kr extraction was not part of our project).

Extraction of CO<sub>2</sub> was performed by acidifying the seawater sample with 50 ml of concentrated sulfuric acid and purging the released CO<sub>2</sub> gas using nitrogen. The CO<sub>2</sub> was then absorbed in 450 ml of 4N NaOH. Typical yield was approximately 9 lit-atm of CO<sub>2</sub>, 95 to 98% of the total dissolved CO<sub>2</sub> in the sample. Bottles with the NaOH-carbonate mixture were shipped to Miami.

Occasionally, a single GoFlo bottle would mistrip, and the subsequent sample would be only 100 liters. Extraction was done in the usual manner but yield was only 4-5 lit-atm of CO<sub>2</sub>.

Preparation of Sampling Gas

In the laboratory, CO<sub>2</sub> was released from the NaOH solution by adding phosphoric acid. Nitrogen gas, the carrier, transferred CO<sub>2</sub> and any other evolved gases to collection traps maintained at -196°C by liquid nitrogen. After pumping on the solid CO<sub>2</sub>, this gas was then passed through a purification system consisting of a series of cold traps to remove water vapor, and two copper-silver ovens to remove gaseous electronegative impurities, mainly chlorine and oxygen. Remaining impurities were removed by pumping on condensed CO<sub>2</sub> at a temperature of -196°C. It is our experience that yields are about 99.7% of the total CO<sub>2</sub> contained in the NaOH solution.

At this point, a small aliquot of purified gas was removed for mass-spectrometric  $\delta$  C13 analysis. The remaining gas was stored in a stainless steel high pressure cylinder for 14 to 21 days before counting to allow any

radon to decay (half-life is 4 days). The radon originated from the phosphoric acid, and occasionally from the glass of the NaOH bottles.

Below follows a description of our standard C14 measurement technique and special modifications for this project.

#### Counting

We have four 2.5 liter low-level gas proportional counting tubes for C14, using CO<sub>2</sub> gas samples. The counters are shielded by 2.5 cm of selected lead, a ring of anti-coincidence Geiger counters, 10 cm of paraffin wax, boric acid and/or borated polyethylene, and at least 20 cm of iron, plus the walls and ceiling of the building. The counter is filled with the sample to a working pressure of 45 psi. The proper operating voltage, dependent on temperature and pressure in the counter, is adjusted to produce the most efficient and stable C14 detection. This is done by an external radioactive source, usually <sup>60</sup>Co. Gas amplification is continually monitored by the distribution of meson counts in selected energy channels. Each sample is counted for at least two separate periods of about 20 hours each, in different counters, with an interim waiting time of at least 7 days. Inconsistency between the two counts prompts an additional measurement in a third counter. For the short samples in this series, two counters were temporarily standardized to work at half pressure. These samples were counted for a total of 4 to 6 days in different counters.

#### Backgrounds and Standards

Background count rates, typically 3.5 cpm, are determined weekly by measuring C14-free CO<sub>2</sub> gas. The standard material for C14 measurements is the NBS oxalic acid standard, RM49 and SRM4990C, for radiocarbon dating. The CO<sub>2</sub> prepared from this standard is counted for two days every week in each counter, to determine counting efficiency; typical count rate for an ocean surface sample is 43 cpm above background.

#### Update

Periodically, usually every five weeks, all measurements in all counters for the preceding time period are recomputed, statistical tests are applied, and results scrutinized for flaws in quality of sample counts and stability of

associates at UPMC, and Philippe Jean-Baptiste, Saclay. Total CO<sub>2</sub> data were supplied by Arthur Chen, Oregon State University, and Alain Poisson.

We calculated potential temperature from in situ temperature, pressure, and salinity by the equations of Bryden (5). The density (sigma-theta) values were calculated according to the International one-atmosphere equation of state of seawater according to Millero and Poisson (6), which generates absolute densities in units of kg/m<sup>3</sup>. Total CO<sub>2</sub> data were presented in  $\mu$ mol/kg. For serious use of the hydrographic data, please refer to Alain Poisson. For CO<sub>2</sub> data please contact Arthur Chen or Alain Poisson.

## VII. COMMENTS TO FIGURES AND TABLES

### Sections

Radiocarbon is expressed as  $\Delta$  C14 ‰. The horizontal scale distance is measured in latitude. The vertical scale depth is measured in meters. Dots indicate measured samples. Due to scant data coverage in several areas, some subjectivity enters in drawing the isopleths.

### Profiles

Radiocarbon is plotted as  $\Delta$  C14 ‰ versus depth in meters. The bottom depth is marked by a horizontal line when it falls inside graph limits.

### Tables

Positions are stated in degrees and minutes. SMPL# is the cast and bottle number. GER represents the GoFlo bottle numbers of each pair. The first digit is the shallower of the two.  $\Delta$  C14 is  $\Delta$  C14 ‰ and  $\delta$  C13 is  $\delta$  C13 ‰. TCO<sub>2</sub> is total dissolved carbonate in  $\mu$  moles/kg. In some tables, a small letter, c, follows the potential temperature indicating this value was interpolated using CTD data.

## VIII. COMMENTS TO RADIOCARBON RESULTS

Some of the southern GEOSECS reoccupation stations (G421, G427, G428) show a marked difference in C14 content compared to the original GEOSECS data cf. Fig. 4. The penetration of bomb C14 into deeper layers within the subtropical gyre (15°S-45°S) is apparent when the contours of the top 2000m

are compared. North of 15°S, penetration of C14 is clearly less effective. Deep waters south of the equator appear infiltrated by water higher in C14 either of Atlantic or circumpolar origin. The C14 data at INDIGO stations 11, 103 are unsupported by a lack of data below 2000 on stations to the north and so the -150 contour is represented as a broken line. Also values are within the error,  $\pm \sigma$ , of the contour lines which may disturb the pattern. Taking this into account, the deep water C14 picture confirms the GEOSECS results.

#### IX. REFERENCES

- (1) Bard, E., M. Arnold, H.G. Ostlund, P. Maurice, P. Monfray and J-C Duplessy, 1988. Penetration of bomb radiocarbon in the tropical Indian Ocean measured by means of accelerator mass spectrometry. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett., 87, 379-389.
- (2) Broecker, W.S., and E.A. Olson, 1961. Lamont radiocarbon measurements VIII. Radiocarbon, 3, 176-274.
- (3) Stuiver, M., and W.S. Robinson, 1974. University of Washington GEOSECS North Atlantic carbon-14 results. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett., 23, 87-90.
- (4) Stuiver, M. and H.A. Polach, 1977. Discussion reporting of  $^{14}\text{C}$  data. Radiocarbon, 19, (3), 355-363.
- (5) Bryden, H.L., 1973. New polynomials for thermal expansion, adiabatic temperature gradient and potential temperature of sea water. Deep-Sea Res., 20, 401-408.
- (6) Millero, F.J. and A. Poisson, 1981. International one-atmosphere equation of state of seawater. Deep-Sea Res., 28, (6A), 625-629.

# INDIGO EXPEDITIONS I (1985), II (1986), III (1987)

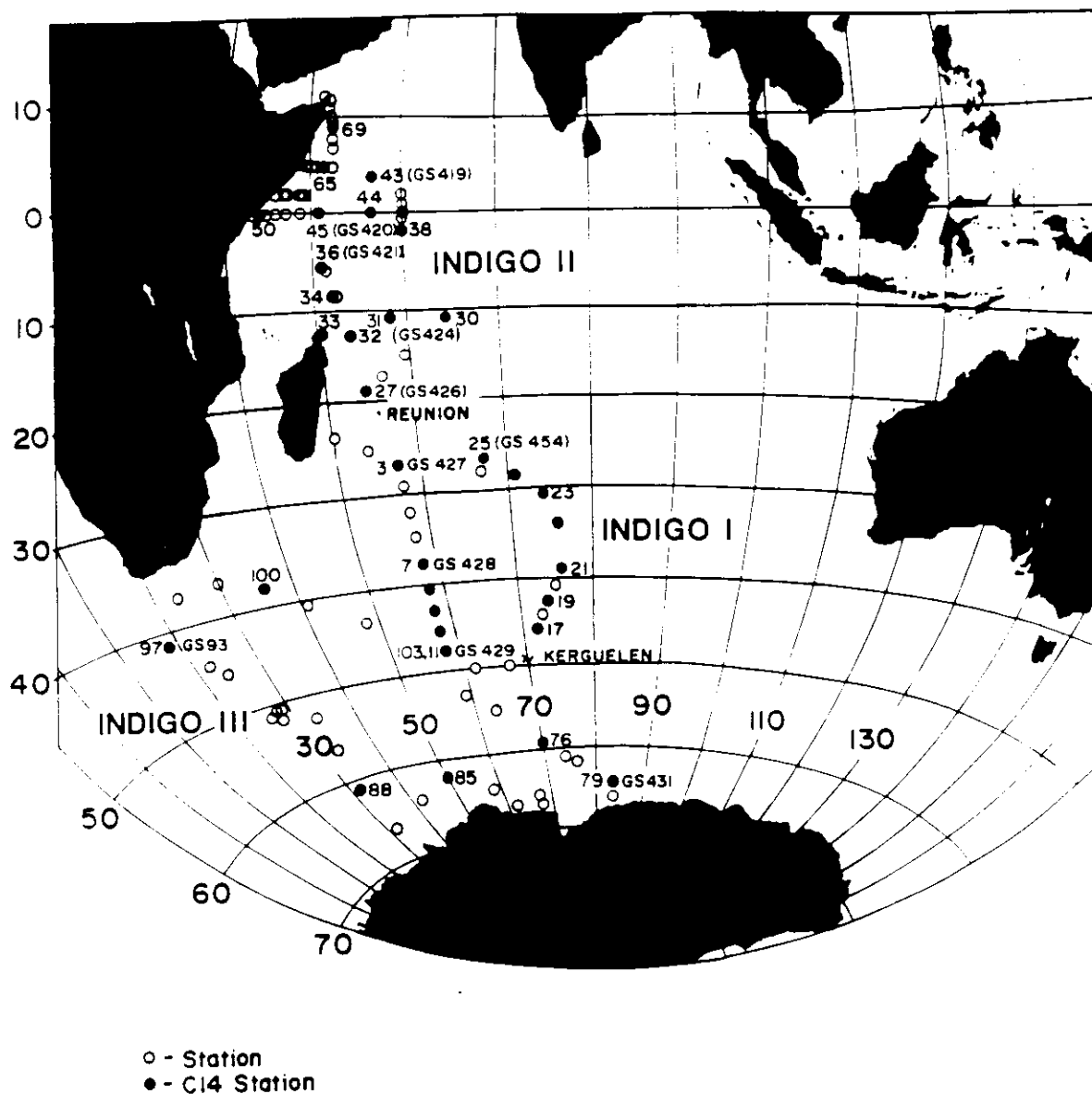


Figure 1. INDIGO 1985 - 1987 cruise track.

## **SECTIONS**



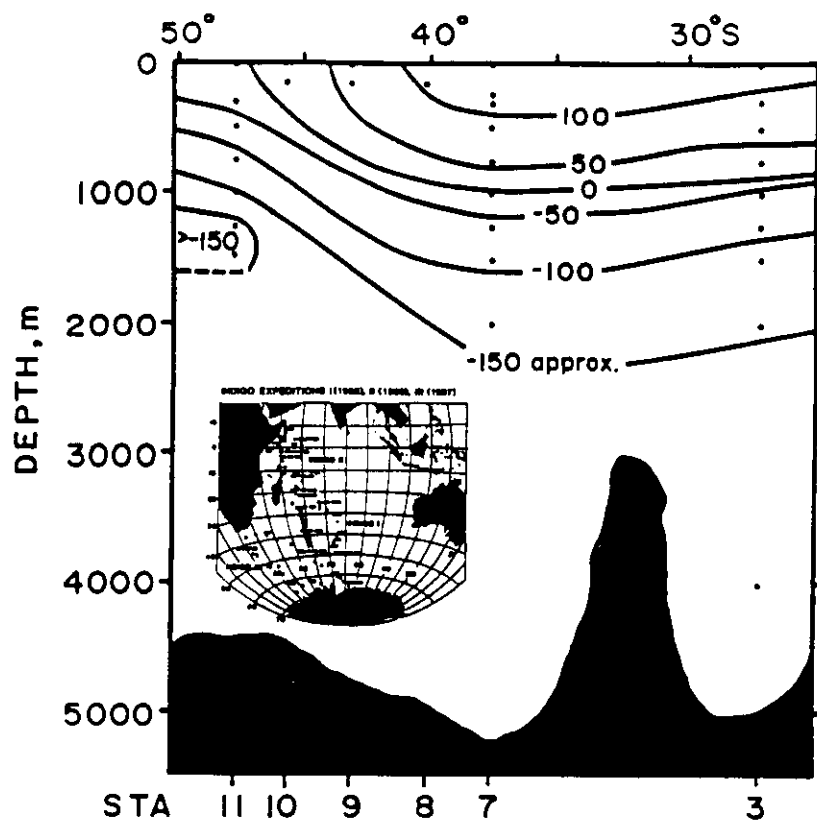


Figure 2a. Western C14 section of INDIGO I cruise.

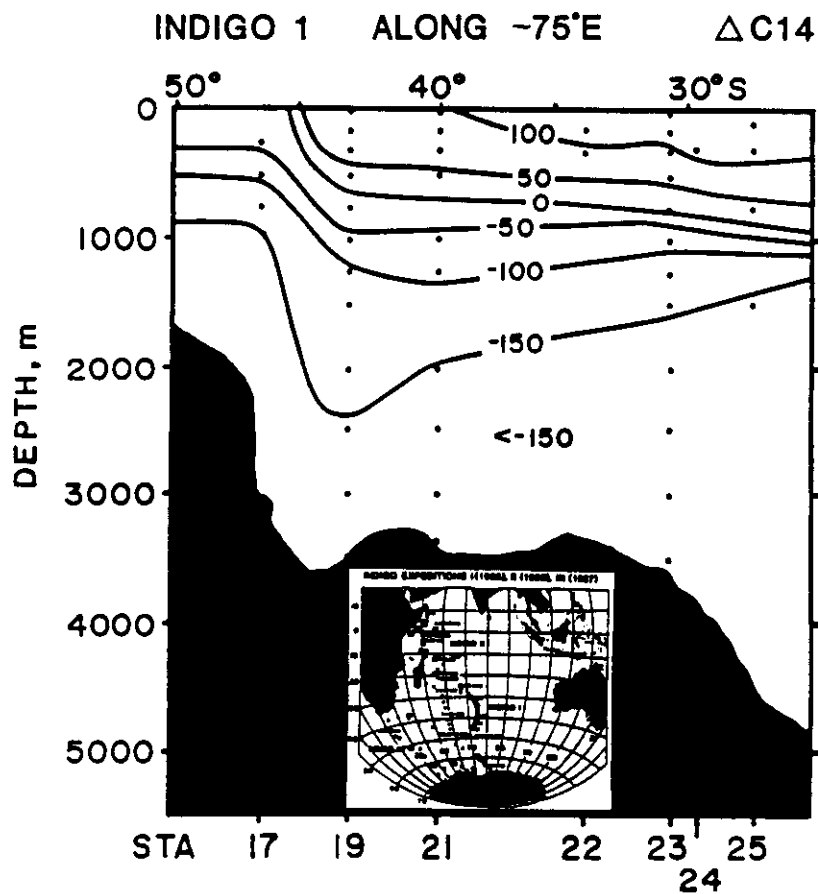


Figure 2b. Eastern C14 section of INDIGO I cruise.

# INDIGO EXPEDITIONS I (1985), II (1986), III (1987)

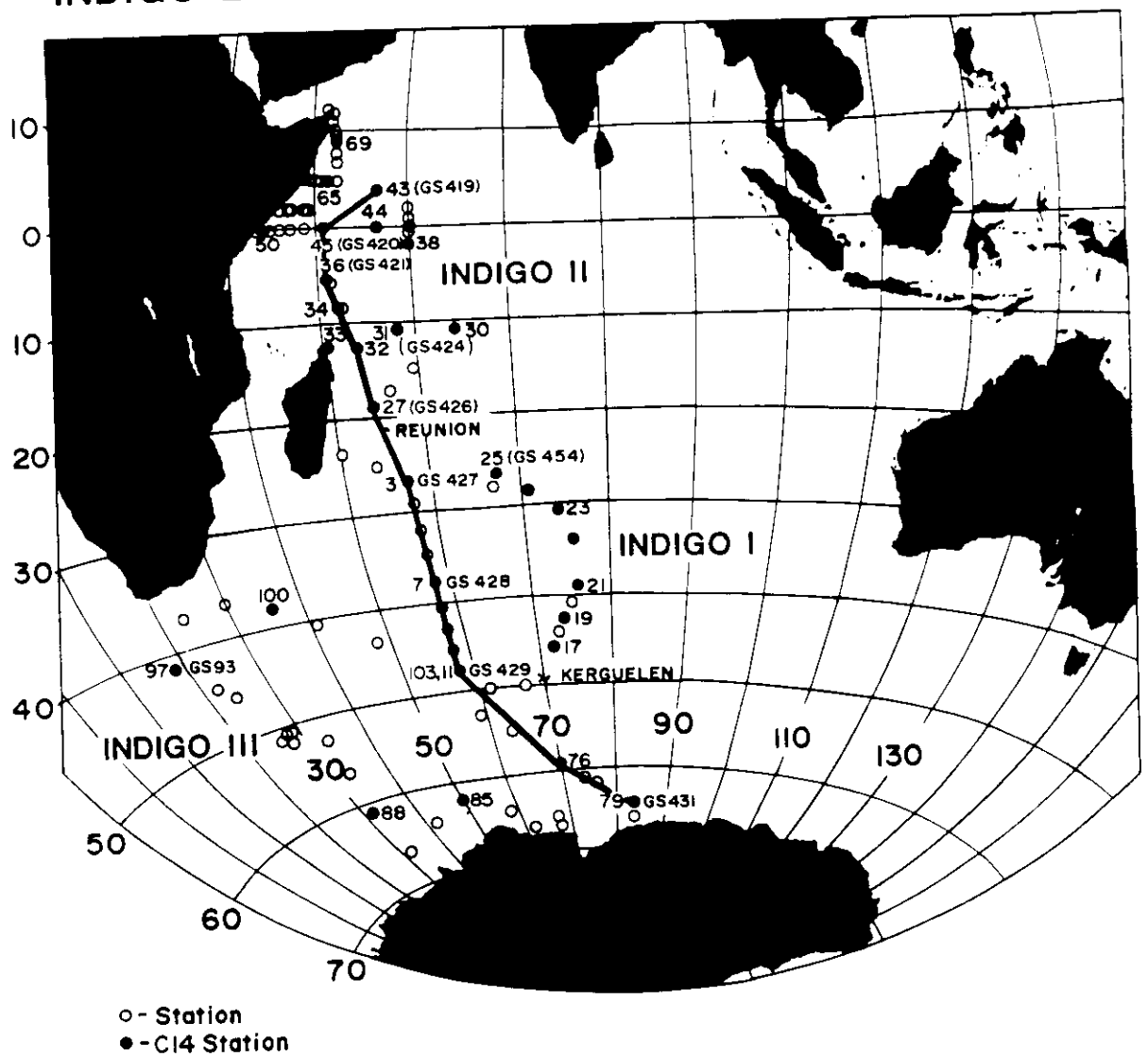


Figure 3. Section of INDIGO cruise track which reoccupies original GEOSecs track.

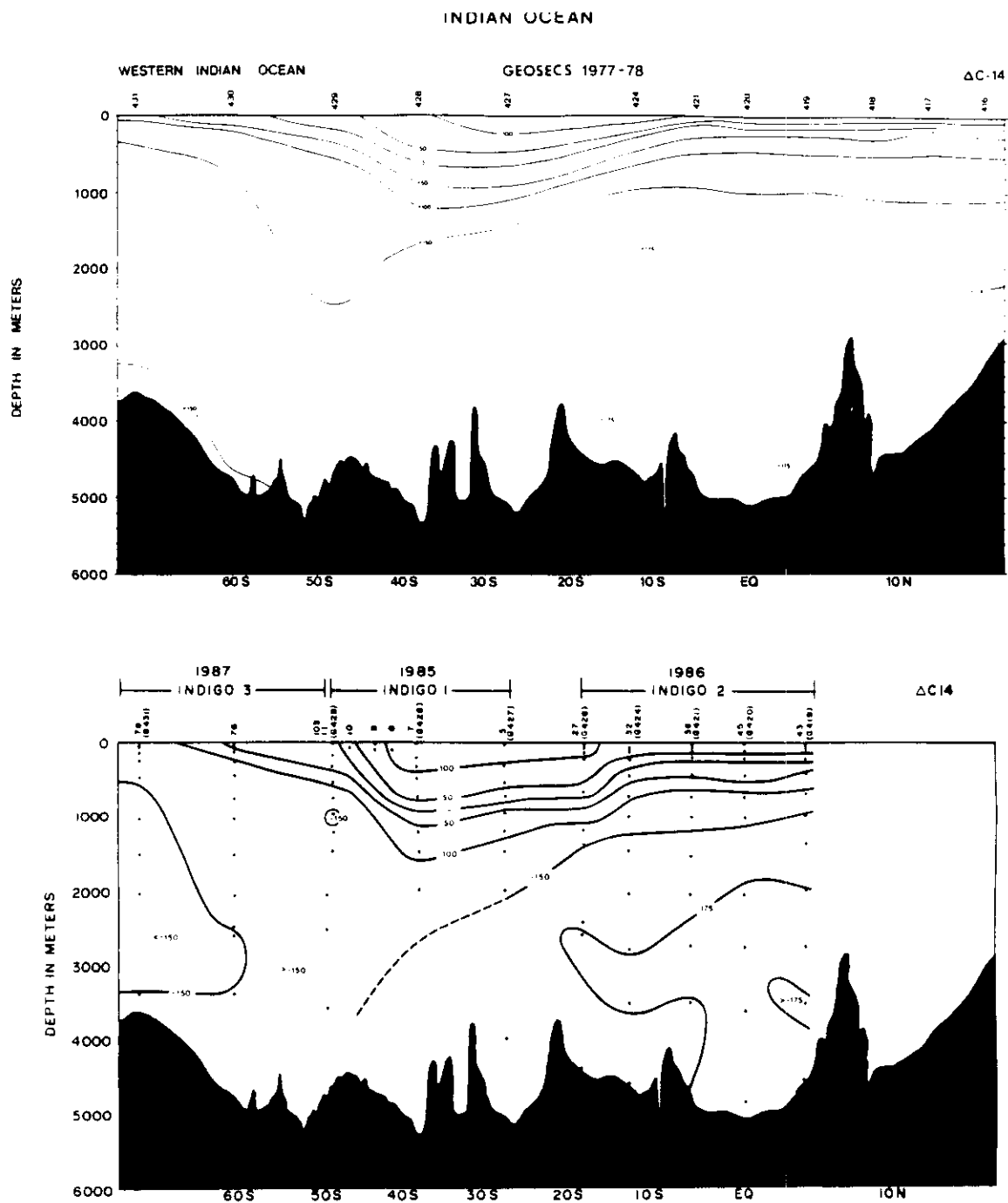


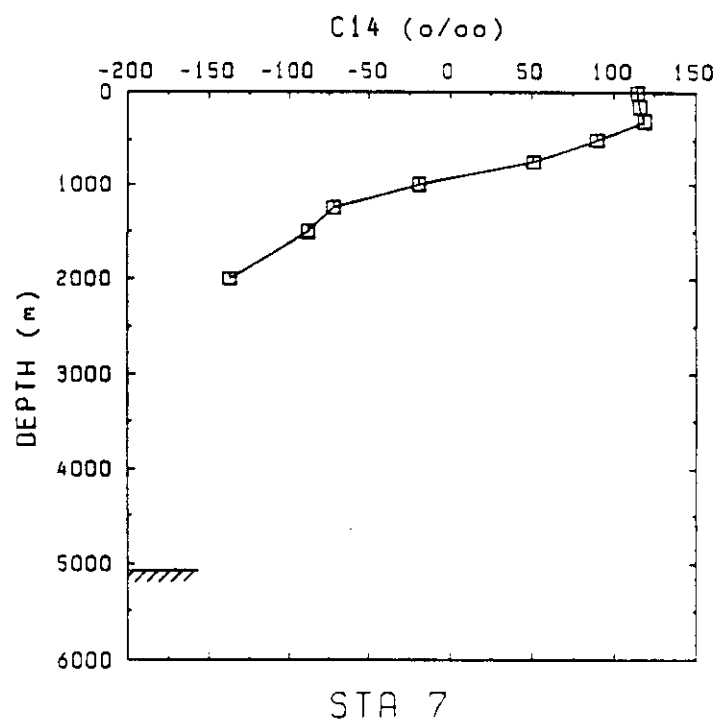
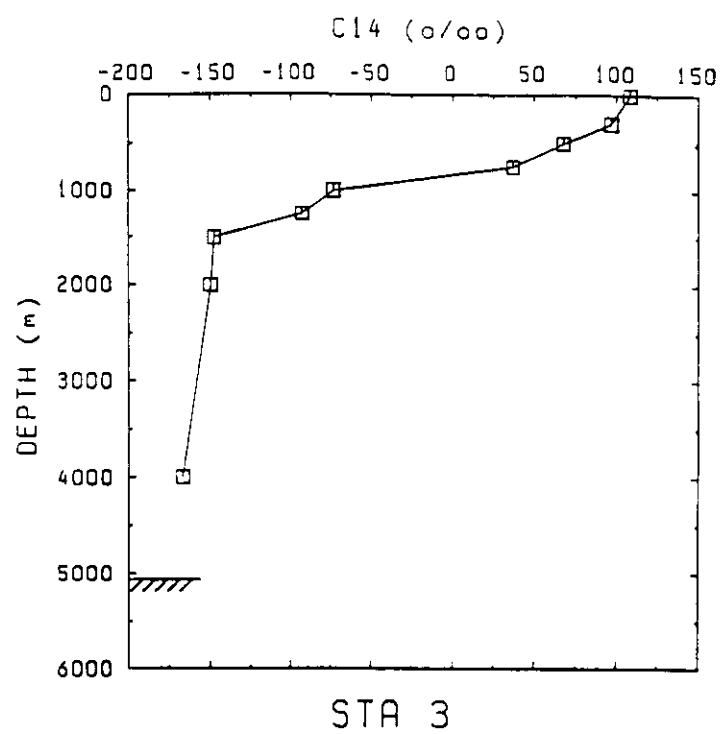
Figure 4. Comparative sections of Western Indian Ocean. Upper section is GEOSECS, 1977 - 1978; lower is INDIGO, 1985 - 1987.

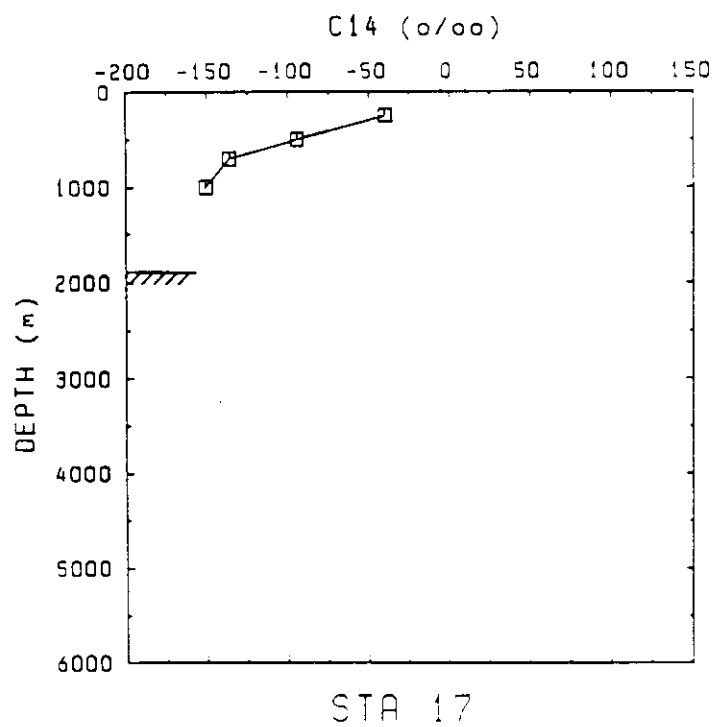
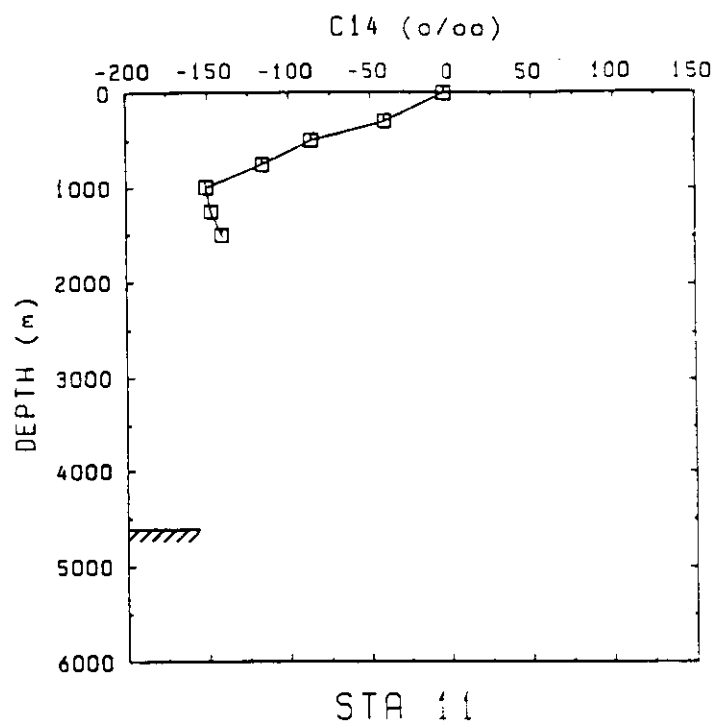


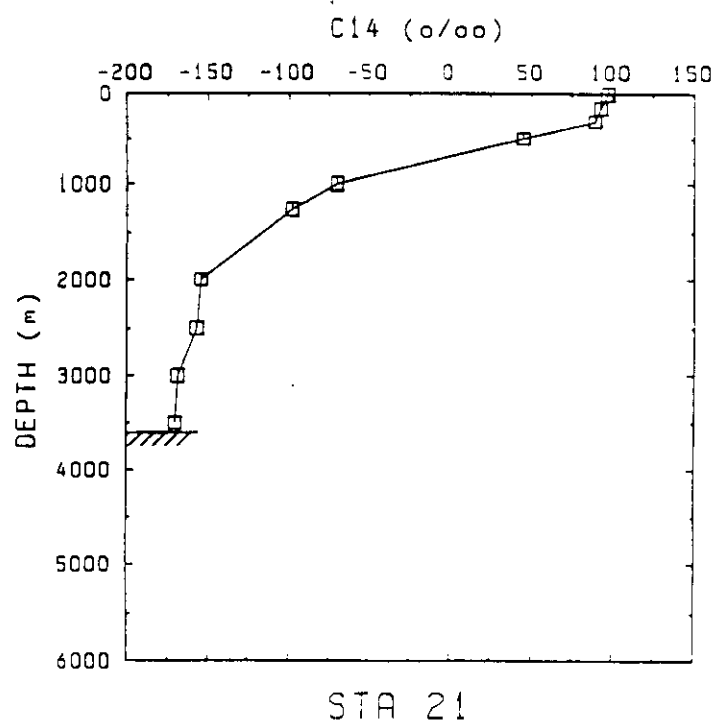
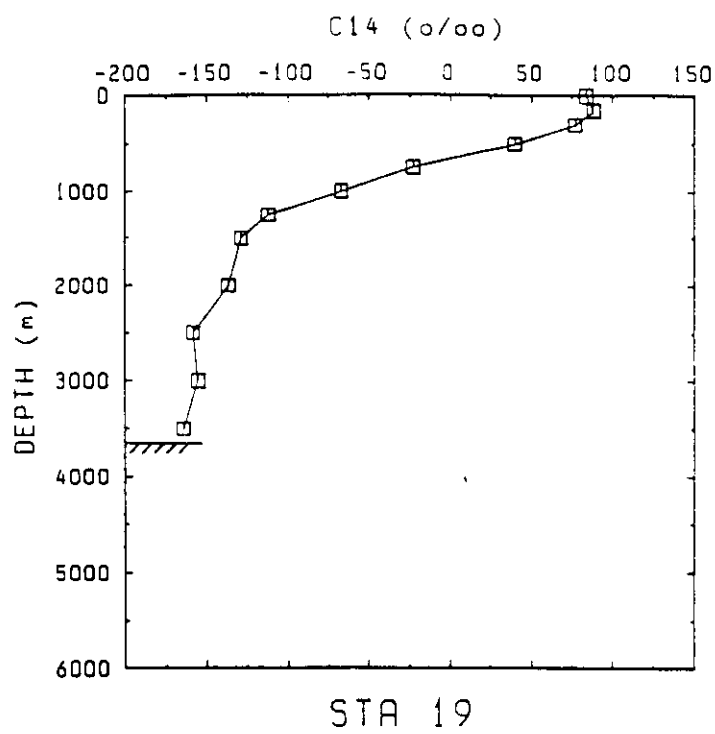
## **SECTIONS**

## **PROFILES**

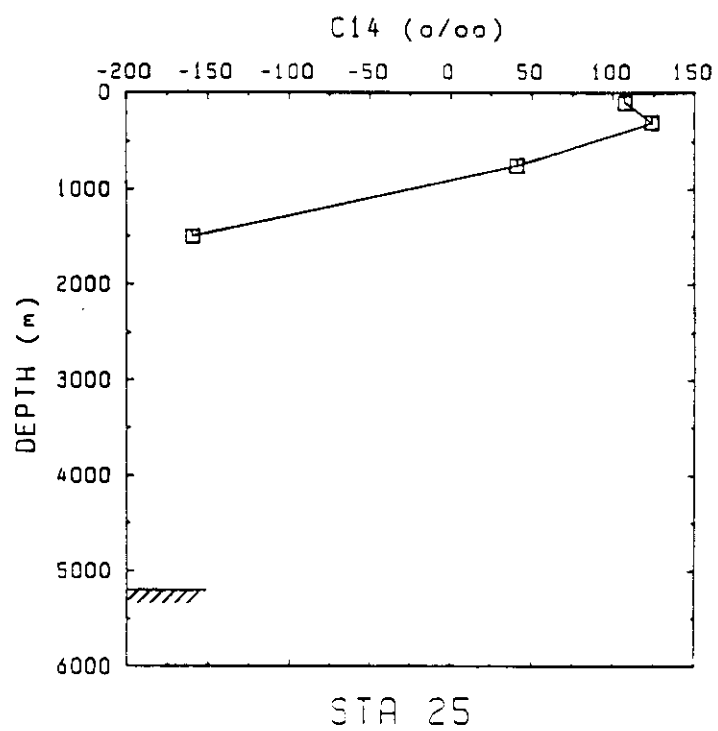
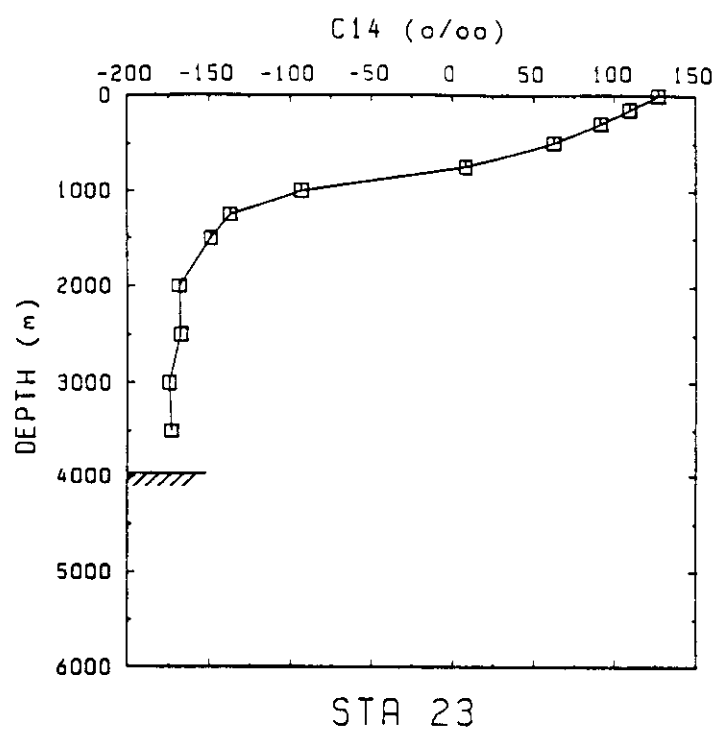
**REFER TO MAPS AND TABLES  
FOR STATION POSITIONS**



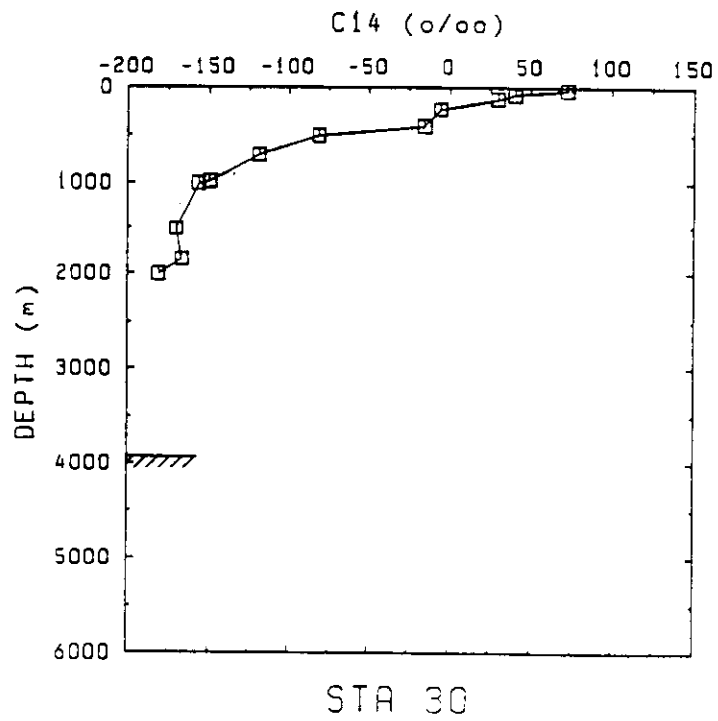
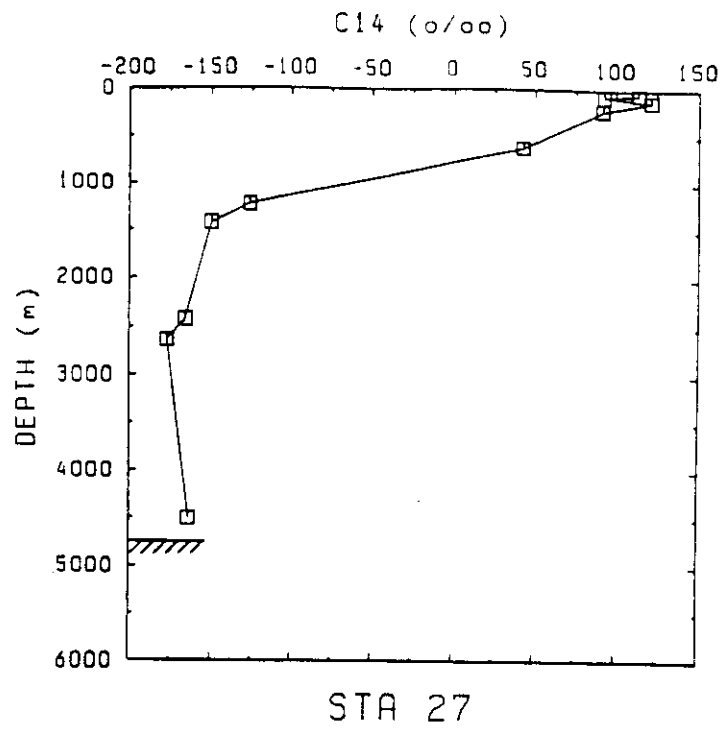




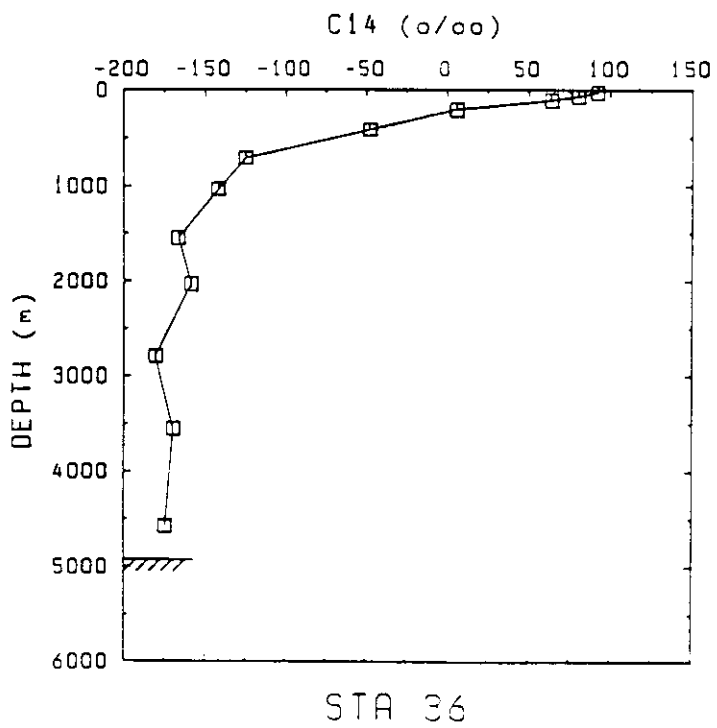
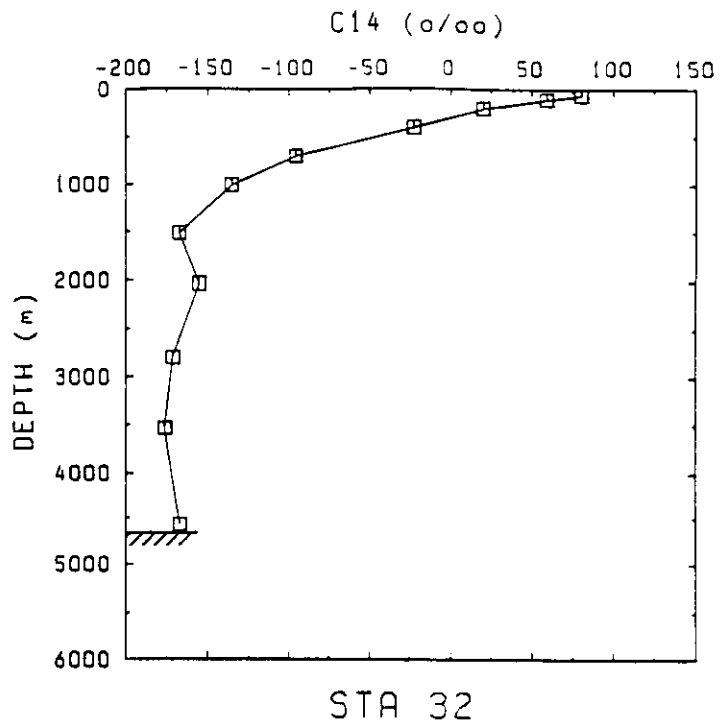
A-26

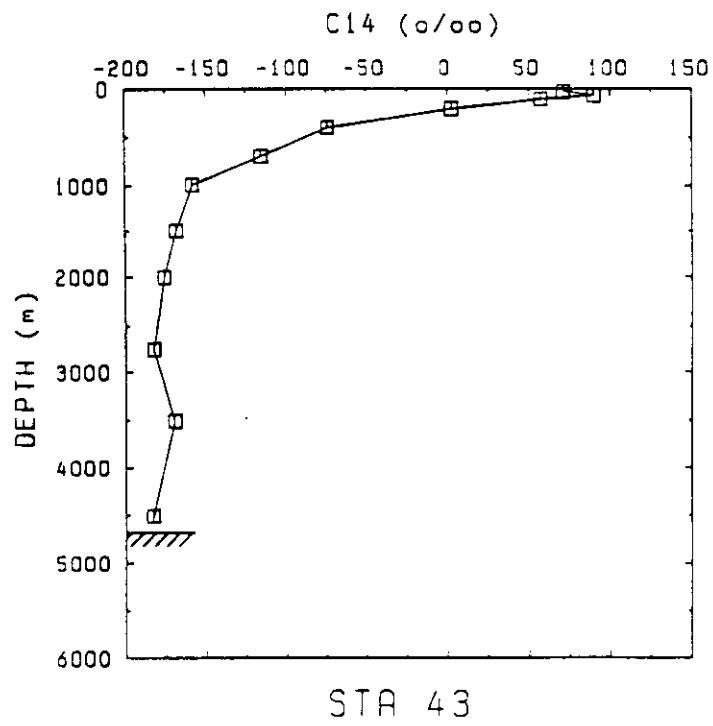
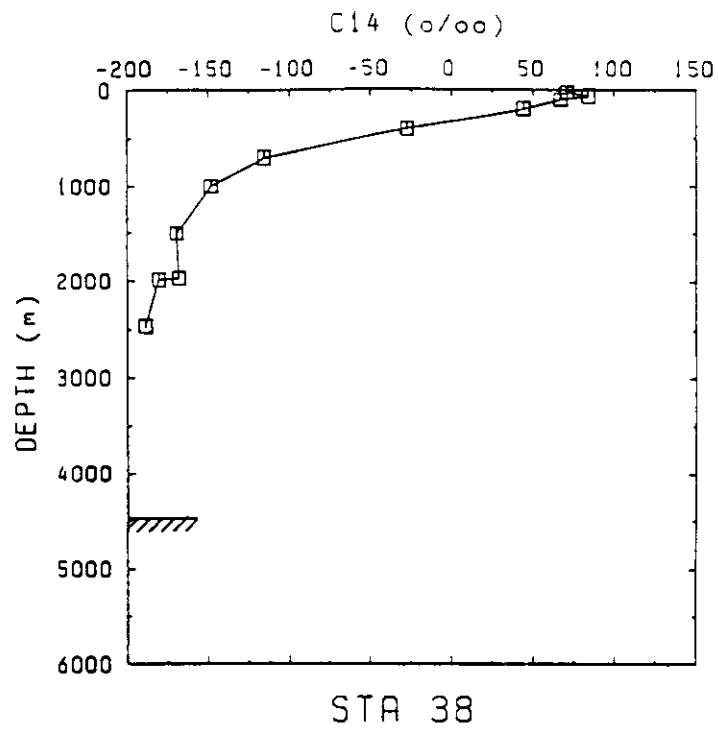


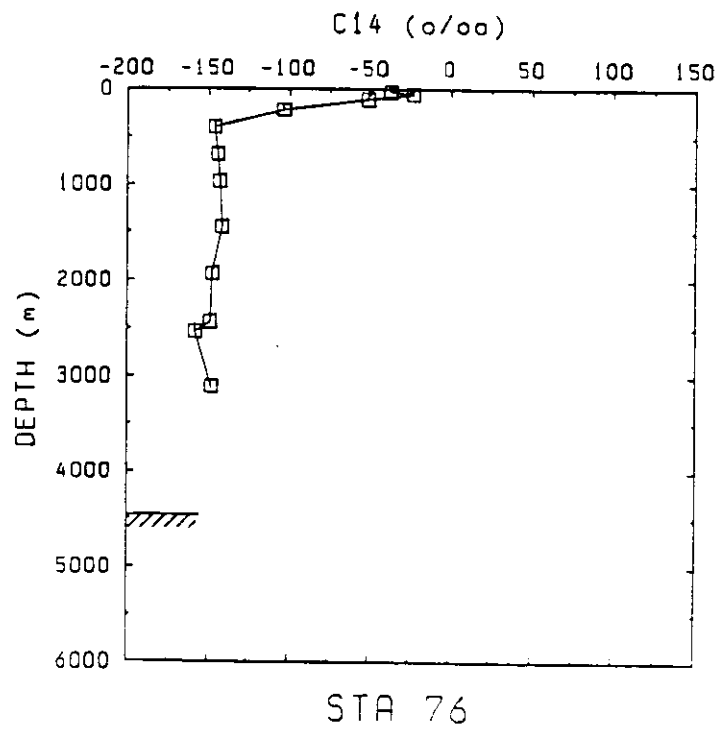
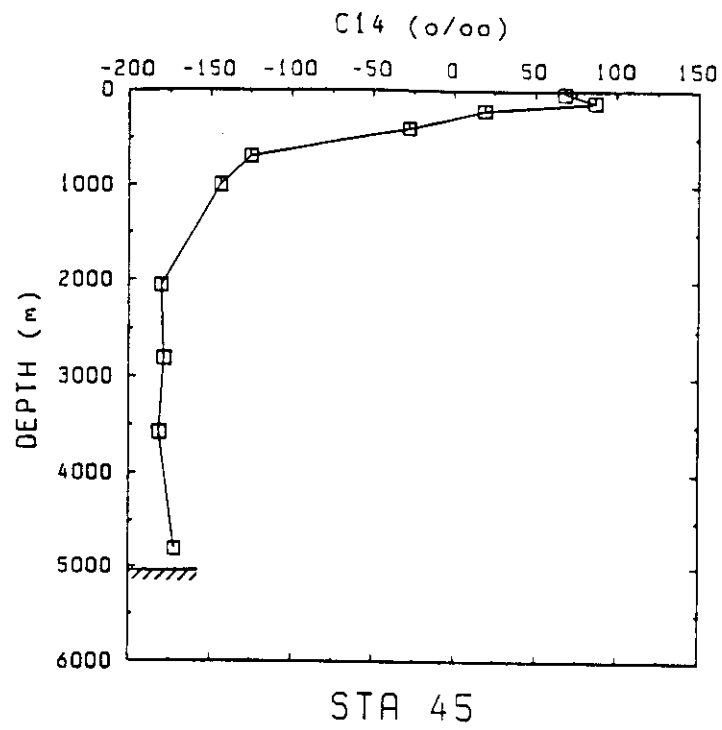
A-27

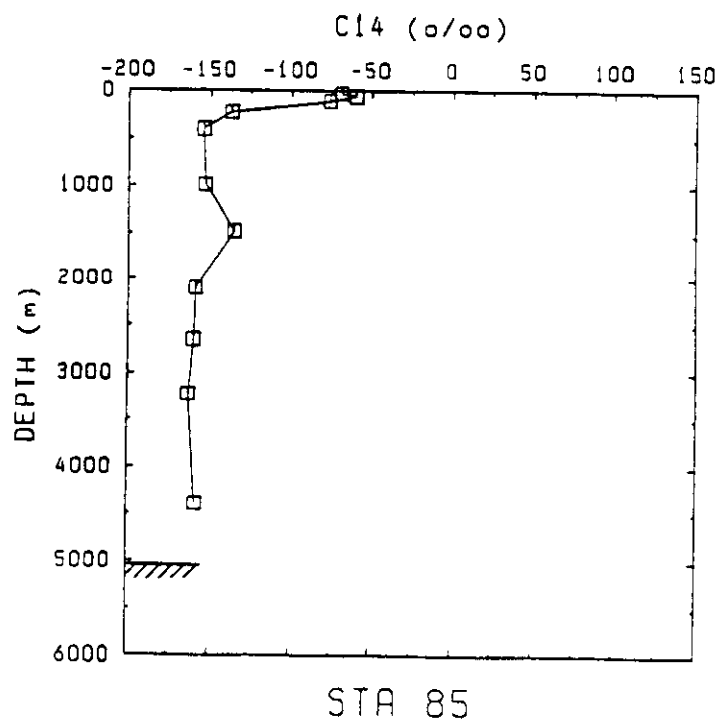
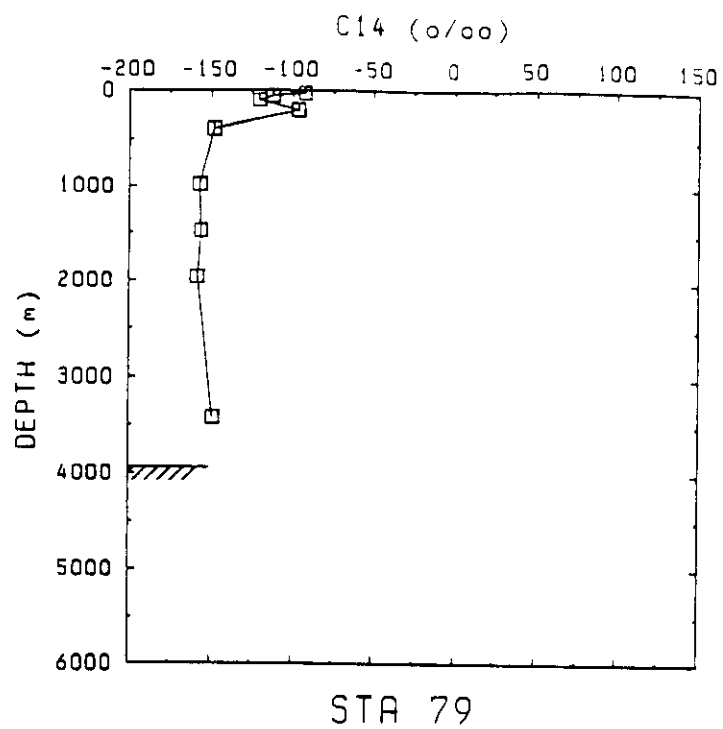


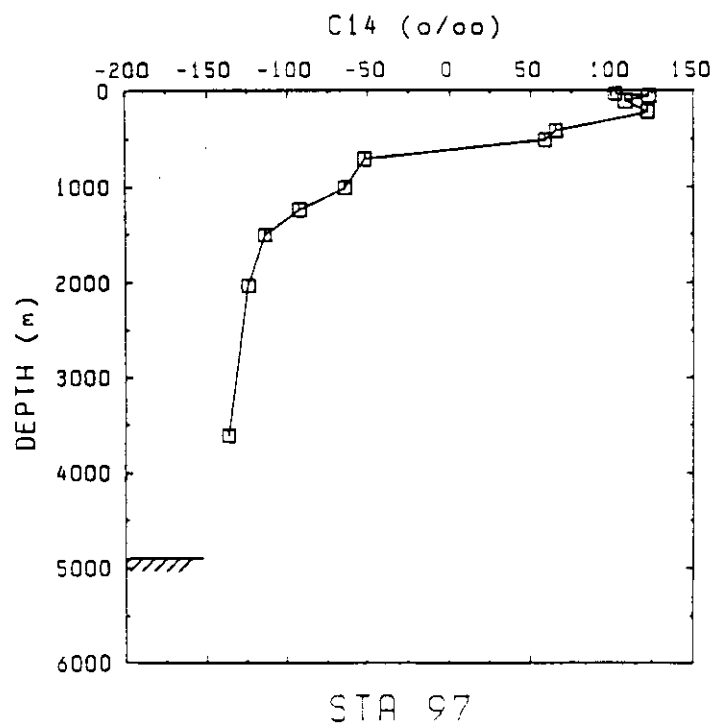
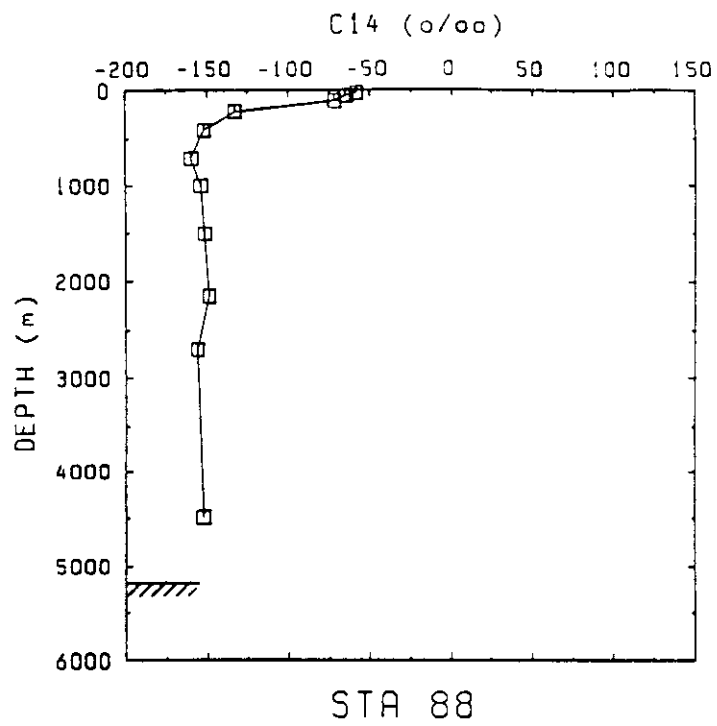
A-28

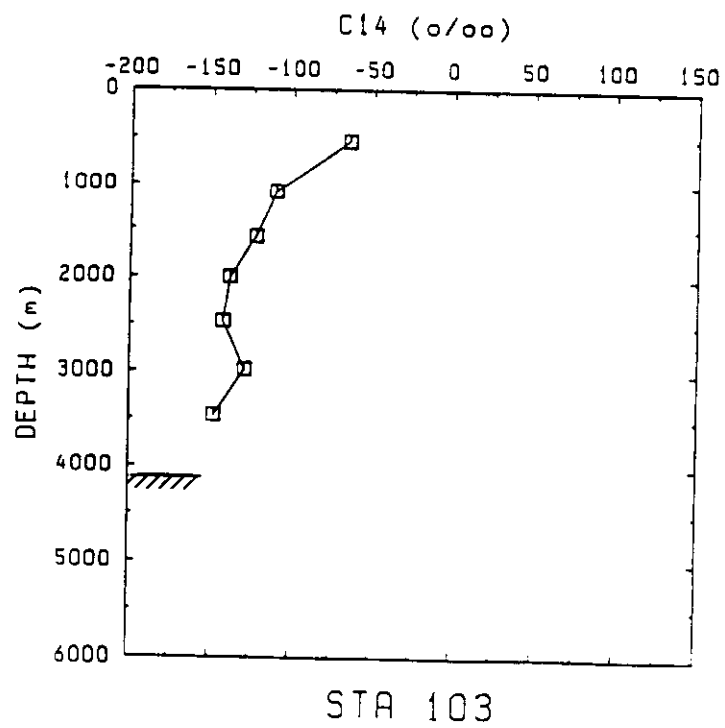
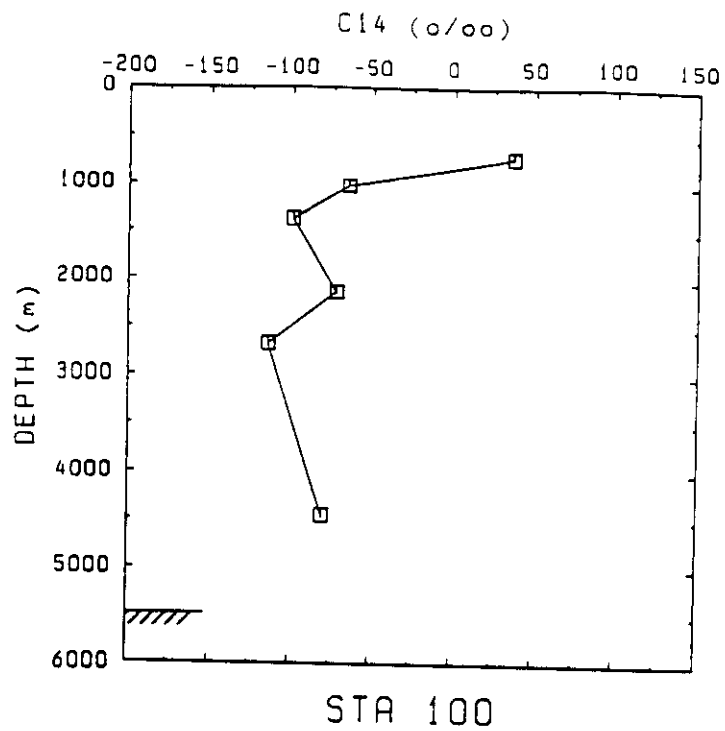














## TABLES

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 3  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 27 04 S 56 57 E DATE 85/02/27 BOTTOM 5120 M

| SMPL | DEPTH | PTEMP | SALIN  | SIGMA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|------|------|-----|
| #    | M     | C     | o/oo   | THETA | DC14        | dc13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 101  | 0     |       | 35.332 |       | 108.4       | 0.6  | 1982 | 12  |
| 103  | 300   |       | 35.445 |       | 96.7        | 0.0  | 2099 | 46  |
| 104  | 500   |       | 35.138 |       | 67.7        | 0.0  | 2195 | 79  |
| 201  | 750   |       | 34.849 |       | 36.9        | 0.3  |      | 97  |
| 202  | 1000  |       | 34.546 |       | -73.7       | -0.7 | 2195 | 56  |
| 203  | 1250  |       | 34.460 |       | -93.2       | 0.1  |      | 34  |
| 204  | 1500  |       | 34.575 |       | -147.6      | -0.8 |      | 12  |
| 301  | 2000  |       | 34.736 |       | -149.7      | -0.9 | 2277 | 67  |
| 304  | 4000  |       | 34.722 |       | -166.6      | -1.3 |      | 12  |

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 7  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 37 41 S 57 40 E DATE 85/03/03 BOTTOM 5100 M

| SMPL | DEPTH | PTEMP | SALIN  | SIGMA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |      |
|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|------|------|------|
| #    | M     | C     | o/oo   | THETA | DC14        | dc13 | TCO2 | GER  |
| 101  | 0     |       | 35.540 |       | 114.5       | 1.1  | 2038 | 72   |
| 204  | 150   |       | 35.485 |       | 115.9       | 0.5  |      | 53   |
| 103  | 300   |       | 35.523 |       | 118.8       | 0.3  | 2099 | 41   |
| 104  | 500   |       | 35.260 |       | 89.6        | 0.7  | 2110 | 96   |
| 201  | 750   |       | 34.973 |       | 51.0        | -0.1 |      | 26   |
| 202  | 1000  |       | 34.640 |       | -19.4       | 0.0  |      | 79 * |
| 203  | 1250  |       | 34.370 |       | -72.3       | 0.1  | 2195 | 14   |
| 102  | 1500  |       | 34.402 |       | -88.1       | -0.2 | 2228 | 35   |
| 301  | 2000  |       | 34.589 |       | -137.2      | -0.2 |      | 26   |

\* - 100 liter sample

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 8  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 40 11 S 57 51 E DATE 85/03/04 BOTTOM 4920 M

| SMPL | DEPTH | PTEMP | SALIN  | SIGMA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|------|------|-----|
| #    | M     | C     | o/oo   | THETA | DC14        | dC13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 101  | 150   |       | 35.454 |       | 108.8       | 0.6  |      | 72  |

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 9  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 43 08 S 57 57 E DATE 85/03/05 BOTTOM 4750 M

| SMPL | DEPTH | PTEMP | SALIN  | SIGMA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|------|------|-----|
| #    | M     | C     | o/oo   | THETA | DC14        | dC13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 102  | 0     |       | 34.717 |       | 65.7        | 1.4  | 2041 | 35  |
| 101  | 150   |       | 34.371 |       | 76.8        | 0.8  | 2099 | 35  |

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 10  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 45 30 S 57 48 E DATE 85/03/05 BOTTOM 4470 M

| SMPL | DEPTH | PTEMP | SALIN  | SIGMA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|------|------|-----|
| #    | M     | C     | o/oo   | THETA | DC14        | dC13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 101  | 150   |       | 33.930 |       | 12.7        | 0.8  |      | 35  |

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 11  
=====

POSITION 47 39 S 57 55 E DATE 85/03/09 BOTTOM 4650 M

| SMPL<br># | DEPTH<br>M | PTEMP<br>C | SALIN<br>o/oo | SIGMA<br>THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |      |
|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|
|           |            |            |               |                | DC14        | dC13 | TCO2 | GER  |
| 101       | 0          |            | 33.751        |                | -4.1        | 1.2  |      | 75   |
| 103       | 300        |            | 34.143        |                | -41.4       | 0.7  | 2171 | 12   |
| 104       | 500        |            | 34.241        |                | -86.3       | 0.1  | 2201 | 43   |
| 201       | 750        |            | 34.390        |                | -116.2      | 0.0  |      | 75   |
| 202       | 1000       |            | 34.553        |                | -150.8      | -0.7 | 2251 | 96   |
| 203       | 1250       |            | 34.659        |                | -147.9      | -0.1 | 2256 | 21   |
| 204       | 1500       |            | 34.718        |                | -141.5      | -0.1 |      | 34 * |

\* - 100 liter sample

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 17  
=====

POSITION 46 30 S 71 11 E DATE 85/03/16 BOTTOM 1830 M

| SMPL<br># | DEPTH<br>M | PTEMP<br>C | SALIN<br>o/oo | SIGMA<br>THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |      |
|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|
|           |            |            |               |                | DC14        | dC13 | TCO2 | GER  |
| 202       | 250        |            | 34.101        |                | -39.8       | 0.9  |      | 45   |
| 203       | 500        |            | 34.293        |                | -94.2       | 0.4  | 2235 | 31   |
| 204       | 700        |            | 34.503        |                | -136.3      | 0.3  |      | 69   |
| 101       | 850        |            | 34.564        |                | -150.8      | -0.6 |      | 75 * |

\* - 100 liter sample

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 19  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 43 19 S 73 48 E DATE 85/03/18 BOTTOM 3650 M

| SMPL<br># | DEPTH<br>M | PTEMP<br>C | SALIN<br>o/oo | SIGMA<br>THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
|           |            |            |               |                | DC14        | dC13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 301       | 0          |            | 34.705        |                | 83.8        | 1.5  | 2113 | 31  |
| 302       | 150        |            | 35.195        |                | 88.4        | 0.9  | 2155 | 96  |
| 303       | 300        |            | 35.073        |                | 77.2        | 0.9  | 2187 | 72  |
| 304       | 500        |            | 34.816        |                | 39.7        | 1.1  | 2235 | 54  |
| 201       | 750        |            | 34.506        |                | -23.3       | 0.8  |      | 69  |
| 202       | 1000       |            | 34.354        |                | -66.9       | 0.7  | 2258 | 72  |
| 203       | 1250       |            | 34.403        |                | -112.3      | 0.3  |      | 54  |
| 204       | 1500       |            | 34.523        |                | -128.9      | 0.4  | 2259 | 31  |
| 101       | 2000       |            | 34.690        |                | -136.7      | 0.1  | 2274 | 72  |
| 102       | 2500       |            | 34.752        |                | -158.6      | 0.3  |      | 45  |
| 103       | 3000       |            | 34.755        |                | -155.6      | 0.6  |      | 31  |
| 104       | 3500       |            | 34.722        |                | -164.6      | 0.3  |      | 69  |

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 21  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 39 34 S 76 23 E DATE 85/03/19 BOTTOM 3600 M

| SMPL<br># | DEPTH<br>M | PTEMP<br>C | SALIN<br>o/oo | SIGMA<br>THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
|           |            |            |               |                | DC14        | dC13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 301       | 0          |            | 35.179        |                | 97.4        | 1.4  | 2039 | 74  |
| 302       | 150        |            | 35.239        |                | 92.7        | 0.7  | 2081 | 52  |
| 303       | 300        |            | 35.113        |                | 89.3        | 1.0  |      | 13  |
| 304       | 500        |            | 34.888        |                | 44.6        | -5.2 | 2108 | 96  |
| 202       | 1000       |            | 34.381        |                | -69.8       | 0.6  | 2198 | 74  |
| 203       | 1250       |            | 34.375        |                | -98.1       | 0.4  | 2221 | 31  |
| 101       | 2000       |            | 34.665        |                | -154.3      | -0.2 | 2244 | 47  |
| 102       | 2500       |            | 34.737        |                | -156.9      | -0.3 | 2258 | 13  |
| 103       | 3000       |            | 34.725        |                | -169.0      | -0.4 |      | 69  |
| 104       | 3500       |            | 34.717        |                | -170.2      | -0.2 | 2286 | 52  |

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 22  
=====

POSITION 33 49 S 76 20 E DATE 85/03/23 BOTTOM 3380 M

| SMPL # | DEPTH M | PTEMP C | SALIN o/oo | SIGMA THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|--------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
|        |         |         |            |             | DC14        | dc13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 101    | 150     |         | 35.361     |             | 117.0       | 0.7  | 2073 | 24  |
| 102    | 300     |         | 35.184     |             | 97.7        | 0.5  | 2093 | 13  |

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 23  
=====

POSITION 30 15 S 74 38 E DATE 85/03/24 BOTTOM 3800 M

| SMPL # | DEPTH M | PTEMP C | SALIN o/oo | SIGMA THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |      |
|--------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|
|        |         |         |            |             | DC14        | dc13 | TCO2 | GER  |
| 301    | 0       |         | 36.015     |             | 127.1       | 1.5  | 2055 | 96   |
| 302    | 150     |         | 35.377     |             | 109.3       | 1.1  | 2078 | 75   |
| 303    | 300     |         | 35.165     |             | 91.4        | -0.1 | 2094 | 42   |
| 304    | 500     |         | 34.945     |             | 62.3        | 0.7  | 2107 | 13   |
| 201    | 750     |         | 34.689     |             | 8.1         | 0.9  |      | 75   |
| 202    | 1000    |         | 34.407     |             | -93.7       | 0.3  |      | 42   |
| 203    | 1250    |         | 34.460     |             | -137.2      | 0.1  |      | 31   |
| 204    | 1500    |         | 34.576     |             | -149.1      | 0.1  | 2260 | 96   |
| 101    | 2000    |         | 34.710     |             | -168.5      | -0.3 |      | 75 * |
| 102    | 2500    |         | 34.726     |             | -167.7      | -0.3 |      | 42   |
| 103    | 3000    |         | 34.723     |             | -174.5      | -0.4 |      | 13   |
| 104    | 3500    |         | 34.719     |             | -173.3      | 0.7  |      | 96   |

\* - 100 liter sample

A-41

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 24  
=====

|            |         |         |        |             |        |        |      |     |
|------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|-----|
| POSITION   | 29 25 S | 70 49 E | DATE   | 85/03/25    | BOTTOM | 3930 M |      |     |
| SMPL DEPTH | PTEMP   | SALIN   | SIGMA  | RADIOCARBON |        |        |      |     |
| #          | M       | C       | o/oo   | THETA       | DC14   | dC13   | TCO2 | GER |
| 102        | 300     |         | 35.418 |             | 119.9  | 1.5    |      | 69  |

INDIGO 1 1985

STATION 25  
=====

|            |         |         |        |             |        |        |      |     |
|------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|-----|
| POSITION   | 26 59 S | 67 07 E | DATE   | 85/03/26    | BOTTOM | 5220 M |      |     |
| SMPL DEPTH | PTEMP   | SALIN   | SIGMA  | RADIOCARBON |        |        |      |     |
| #          | M       | C       | o/oo   | THETA       | DC14   | dC13   | TCO2 | GER |
| 101        | 100     |         | 35.763 |             | 107.3  | 0.7    |      | 69  |
| 102        | 300     |         | 35.431 |             | 123.7  | 1.4    |      | 96  |
| 103        | 750     |         | 34.789 |             | 40.7   | 1.1    |      | 42  |
| 104        | 1500    |         | 34.568 |             | -159.4 | 0.4    |      | 13  |

## INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 27  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 18 54 S 54 47 E DATE 86/04/01 BOTTOM 4740 M

| SMPL<br># | DEPTH<br>M | PTEMP<br>C | SALIN<br>o/oo | SIGMA<br>THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
|           |            |            |               |                | DC14        | dc13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 101       | 47         | 27.18c     | 35.148        | 22.774         | 113.6       | 1.4  | 1962 | 87  |
| 301       | 66         | 26.09c     | 35.263        | 23.207         | 92.2        | 1.0  | 1957 | 89  |
| 102       | 121        | 20.79      | 35.425        | 24.877         | 121.3       | 0.5  | 2043 | 63  |
| 201       | 211        | 16.75      | 35.446        | 25.918         | 91.6        | 0.1  | 2103 | 21  |
| 202       | 614        | 9.89       | 34.805        | 26.819         | 42.5        | 1.3  | 2124 | 98  |
| 302       | 1227       | 4.32c      | 34.639        | 27.465         | -126.4      | 0.4  | 2266 | 76  |
| 203       | 1419       | 3.35       | 34.650        | 27.573         | -150.2      | 0.2  | 2265 | 76  |
| 204       | 2425       | 2.79       | 34.738        | 27.695         | -165.7      | -0.5 | 2290 | 43  |
| 303       | 2635       | 1.77c      | 34.737        | 27.779         | -177.0      | -0.4 | 2299 | 43  |
| 304       | 4505       | 0.79c      | 34.719        | 27.833         | -163.7      | -1.4 | 2280 | 21  |

## INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 30  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 11 15 S 64 27 E DATE 86/04/05 BOTTOM 3975 M

| SMPL<br># | DEPTH<br>M | PTEMP<br>C | SALIN<br>o/oo | SIGMA<br>THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
|           |            |            |               |                | DC14        | dc13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 301       | 27         | 28.37      | 34.961        | 22.245         | 72.4        | 0.5  | 1998 | 98  |
| 302       | 73         | 18.28      | 34.989        | 25.196         | 40.2        | -0.1 | 2141 | 76  |
| 303       | 117        | 16.08      | 35.098        | 25.805         | 29.5        | -0.8 | 2160 | 43  |
| 304       | 227        | 13.38      | 35.050        | 26.356         | -5.9        | -0.2 | 2186 | 21  |
| 201       | 406        | 10.37c     | 34.873        | 26.789         | -15.8       | 1.2  | 2179 | 12  |
| 102       | 505        | 8.94       | 34.784        | 26.958         | -81.3       | 0.3  | 2179 | 76  |
| 202       | 706        | 7.39       | 34.737        | 27.157         | -119.0      | 0.3  | 2264 | 34  |
| 103       | 984        | 6.42       | 34.757        | 27.285         | -149.9      | -0.4 | 2300 | 43  |
| 203       | 1009       | 5.77c      | 34.729        | 27.379         | -156.5      | -0.3 | 2302 | 67  |
| 204       | 1508       | 3.58       | 34.753        | 27.632         | -170.2      | -0.5 | 2316 | 89  |
| 101       | 1842       | 2.66       | 34.735        | 27.704         | -166.9      | -0.2 | 2305 | 98  |
| 104       | 2005       | 2.25c      | 34.728        | 27.734         | -180.9      | -1.3 | 2300 | 21  |

A-43

INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 31  
=====

|          |         |         |               |               |      |      |      |      |
|----------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| POSITION | 10 42 S | 58 09 E | DATE 86/04/07 | BOTTOM 4035 M |      |      |      |      |
| SMPL #   | DEPTH M | PTEMP C | SALIN o/oo    | SIGMA THETA   | DC14 | DC13 | TCO2 | GER  |
| 101      | 2       |         |               |               | 99.0 | 0.7  |      | pump |
| 102      | 120     | 17.15   | 35.355        | 25.752        | 58.7 | 1.2  | 2115 | pump |

INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 32  
=====

|          |         |         |               |               |        |      |      |     |
|----------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------|------|------|-----|
| POSITION | 12 18 S | 53 39 E | DATE 86/04/08 | BOTTOM 4673 M |        |      |      |     |
| SMPL #   | DEPTH M | PTEMP C | SALIN o/oo    | SIGMA THETA   | DC14   | DC13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 302      | 63      | 21.92   | 34.964        | 24.215        | 80.6   | 1.1  | 2028 | 76  |
| 303      | 103     | 19.42   | 35.145        | 25.025        | 59.4   | 0.6  | 2121 | 43  |
| 304      | 200     | 14.32   | 35.091        | 26.190        | 19.9   | 0.2  | 2163 | 21  |
| 201      | 406     | 9.94    | 34.851        | 26.846        | -22.9  | 0.5  | 2177 | 98  |
| 202      | 707     | 7.60    | 34.728        | 27.120        | -95.8  | 0.0  | 2246 | 76  |
| 203      | 1008    | 5.71    | 34.763        | 27.402        | -135.6 | 0.2  | 2284 | 54  |
| 204      | 1510    | 3.47c   | 34.727        | 27.622        | -167.3 | 0.1  | 2298 | 32  |
| 101      | 2037    | 2.94    | 34.735        | 27.679        | -155.3 | 0.0  | 2302 | 98  |
| 102      | 2799    | 1.60    | 34.742        | 27.796        | -171.4 | 0.0  | 2317 | 76  |
| 103      | 3533    | 1.22c   | 34.738        | 27.820        | -176.2 | 0.9  | 2314 | 41  |
| 104      | 4567    | 0.76c   | 34.717        | 27.834        | -166.9 | -0.1 | 2286 | 21  |

INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 33  
=====

POSITION 11 55 S 50 08 E DATE 86/04/09 BOTTOM 3590 M

| SMPL<br># | DEPTH<br>M | PTEMP<br>C | SALIN<br>o/oo | SIGMA<br>THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      | GER  |
|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|
|           |            |            |               |                | DC14        | dC13 | TCO2 |      |
| 101       | 2          |            |               |                | 101.2       | 1.0  |      | pump |
| 102       | 120        | 20.81      | 35.321        | 24.791         | 87.5        | 0.4  | 2032 | pump |

INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 34  
=====

POSITION 8 50 S 52 15 E DATE 86/04/11 BOTTOM 4141 M

| SMPL<br># | DEPTH<br>M | PTEMP<br>C | SALIN<br>o/oo | SIGMA<br>THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      | GER  |
|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|
|           |            |            |               |                | DC14        | dC13 | TCO2 |      |
| 101       | 2          |            |               |                | 97.2        | 0.9  |      | pump |
| 102       | 120        | 16.57      | 35.161        | 25.741         | 46.6        | 0.1  |      | pump |

INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 36  
=====

POSITION 6 09 S 50 55 E DATE 86/04/12 BOTTOM 4927 M

| SMPL<br># | DEPTH<br>M | PTEMP<br>C | SALIN<br>o/oo | SIGMA<br>THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      | GER  |
|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|
|           |            |            |               |                | DC14        | dC13 | TCO2 |      |
| 301       | 25         | 27.59      | 35.245        | 22.713         | 92.2        | 1.2  | 1964 | 98   |
| 302       | 66         | 21.50      | 35.291        | 24.580         | 80.5        | 1.1  | 2061 | 76   |
| 303       | 106        | 17.55      | 35.317        | 25.626         | 64.1        | 0.4  | 2129 | 54   |
| 304       | 207        | 12.74      | 35.071        | 26.500         | 5.9         | -0.6 | 2172 | 32   |
| 201       | 417        | 9.55       | 34.884        | 26.937         | -48.0       | 0.4  | 2136 | 39   |
| 202       | 715        | 7.58       | 34.813        | 27.190         | -125.2      | 0.2  | 2268 | 17   |
| 203       | 1035       | 6.10       | 34.824        | 27.401         | -142.0      | -0.2 | 2300 | 65   |
| 204       | 1550       | 4.28       | 34.777        | 27.579         | -166.5      | -0.5 | 2313 | 42   |
| 101       | 2035       | 3.18       | 34.762        | 27.678         | -158.7      | -0.1 | 2314 | 98   |
| 102       | 2796       | 1.59       | 34.745        | 27.799         | -180.6      | -0.1 | 2318 | 76   |
| 205       | 3553       | 1.29       | 34.739        | 27.816         | -169.6      | -0.3 | 2315 | 10 * |
| 104       | 4573       | 0.91c      | 34.725        | 27.830         | -174.7      | -1.5 | 2292 | 21   |

\* - 100 liter sample

## INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 38  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 1 59 S 60 01 E DATE 86/04/15 BOTTOM 4460 M

| SMPL # | DEPTH M | PTEMP C | SALIN o/oo | SIGMA THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|--------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
|        |         |         |            |             | DC14        | dc13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 201    | 23      | 30.27c  | 35.179     | 21.769      | 70.9        | 1.1  | 1955 | 98  |
| 202    | 61      | 23.67c  | 35.489     | 24.112      | 84.1        | 1.2  | 2053 | 76  |
| 203    | 97      | 20.22c  | 35.385     | 24.998      | 67.1        | 0.0  | 2096 | 43  |
| 204    | 191     | 14.52c  | 35.227     | 26.252      | 44.0        | 0.4  | 2144 | 52  |
| 301    | 404     | 10.54   | 34.975     | 26.839      | -28.0       | 0.2  | 2183 | 25  |
| 302    | 704     | 8.17    | 35.033     | 27.275      | -115.9      | 0.9  | 2251 | 34  |
| 303    | 1003    | 6.41    | 34.967     | 27.473      | -148.2      | -0.4 | 2287 | 67  |
| 304    | 1502    | 4.08    | 34.849     | 27.658      | -169.8      | 0.2  | 2304 | 89  |
| 101    | 1973    | 2.55    | 34.783     | 27.752      | -168.3      | 0.1  | 2298 | 49  |
| 104    | 1987    | 2.53    | 34.785     | 27.755      | -180.8      | -0.6 | 2298 | 32  |
| 102    | 2465    | 1.91c   | 34.756     | 27.783      | -188.9      | -1.1 | 2295 | 87  |

## INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 43  
\*\*\*\*\*

POSITION 3 58 N 56 50 E DATE 86/04/18 BOTTOM 4675 M

| SMPL # | DEPTH M | PTEMP C | SALIN o/oo | SIGMA THETA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|--------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-----|
|        |         |         |            |             | DC14        | dc13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 301    | 25      | 29.00   | 35.234     | 22.241      | 71.4        | 1.1  | 1939 | 98  |
| 302    | 65      | 24.78   | 35.535     | 23.816      | 90.0        | 1.0  | 1962 | 76  |
| 303    | 105     | 20.55   | 35.435     | 24.948      | 57.3        | 0.1  | 2073 | 54  |
| 304    | 205     | 13.88   | 35.219     | 26.382      | 2.6         | -0.2 | 2200 | 32  |
| 201    | 401     | 10.71   | 35.089     | 26.897      | -74.1       | 0.1  | 2204 | 98  |
| 202    | 699     | 8.55    | 35.185     | 27.334      | -115.8      | -0.4 | 2253 | 76  |
| 203    | 991     | 6.59    | 35.008     | 27.481      | -158.2      | -0.8 | 2277 | 54  |
| 204    | 1491    | 4.48    | 34.916     | 27.667      | -168.5      | -0.5 | 2293 | 32  |
| 101    | 2005    | 3.78    | 34.795     | 27.646      | -175.9      | -0.2 | 2298 | 98  |
| 102    | 2755    | 1.72    | 34.755     | 27.797      | -182.7      | 0.1  | 2295 | 76  |
| 103    | 3505    | 1.35    | 34.759     | 27.828      | -169.6      | -1.1 | 2287 | 54  |
| 104    | 4505    | 0.89    | 34.731     | 27.836      | -183.3      | -0.2 | 2284 | 32  |

INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 44  
=====

POSITION 00 00 S 56 29 E DATE 86/04/19 BOTTOM 4485 M

| SMPL | DEPTH | PTEMP | SALIN | SIGMA | RADIOCARBON |      |      |      |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------|------|------|
| #    | M     | C     | o/oo  | THETA | DC14        | dc13 | TCO2 | GER  |
| 101  | 2     |       |       |       | 88.0        | 0.9  |      | pump |

INDIGO 2 1986

STATION 45  
=====

POSITION 00 03 S 50 57 E DATE 86/04/21 BOTTOM 5058 M

| SMPL | DEPTH | PTEMP | SALIN  | SIGMA  | RADIOCARBON |      |      |     |
|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|------|------|-----|
| #    | M     | C     | o/oo   | THETA  | DC14        | dc13 | TCO2 | GER |
| 301  | 26    | 28.78 | 35.221 | 22.304 | 68.0        | 1.3  | 1989 | 54  |
| 302  | 118   | 19.26 | 35.435 | 25.288 | 86.8        | 0.9  | 2098 | 32  |
| 201  | 203   | 14.11 | 35.208 | 26.325 | 19.0        | 0.1  | 2151 | 23  |
| 202  | 401   | 10.70 | 35.001 | 26.831 | -27.9       | 0.6  | 2189 | 45  |
| 203  | 699   | 8.48  | 35.045 | 27.235 | -125.0      | -0.3 | 2286 | 67  |
| 204  | 996   | 6.74  | 34.989 | 27.446 | -143.7      | -0.3 | 2297 | 89  |
| 101  | 2057  | 2.62c | 34.773 | 27.738 | -180.4      | -0.1 | 2308 | 37  |
| 102  | 2813  | 1.61c | 34.747 | 27.799 | -178.7      | 0.0  | 2366 | 65  |
| 103  | 3579  | 1.30c | 34.731 | 27.808 | -181.6      | -0.3 | 2437 | 43  |
| 104  | 4804  | 0.91c | 34.725 | 27.830 | -172.1      | -0.3 | 2414 | 21  |

Office of Energy Research  
Office of Basic Energy Sciences  
Carbon Dioxide Research Division

Under Contract No. DE-AC05-84OR21400

**TRO29**

**Preliminary Data Report  
for the INDIVAT 1 and  
INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Cruises  
in the Indian Ocean**

**CO2**

#### DISCLAIMER

"This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof."

This report has been reproduced directly from the best available copy.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

Price: Printed Copy A06  
Microfiche A01

Codes are used for pricing all publications. The code is determined by the number of pages in the publication. Information pertaining to the pricing codes can be found in the current issues of the following publications, which are generally available in most libraries: *Energy Research Abstracts*, (ERA); *Government Reports Announcements and Index* (GRA and I); *Scientific and Technical Abstract Reports* (STAR); and publication, NTIS-PR-360 available from (NTIS) at the above address.

---

January 1986

Prepared for  
United States Department of Energy

DOE/NBB-0074  
Dist. Category UC-11

Office of Energy Research  
Office of Basic Energy Sciences  
Carbon Dioxide Research Division  
Washington, D.C. 20545

---

**TRO29**

**Preliminary Data Report  
for the INDIVAT 1 and  
INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Cruises  
in the Indian Ocean**

Prepared by:

Chen-tung Arthur Chen  
College of Oceanography  
Oregon State University  
Corvallis, OR 97331

and

Alain Poisson and Cathérine Goyet  
Laboratoire de Physique et Chimie Marines  
Université Pierre et Marie Curie  
Paris, France

Under Contract No. DE-AC05-84OR21400

Preliminary Data Report for the INDIVAT 1 and INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3  
Cruises in the Indian Ocean

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1) OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

The overall objectives of our research are to quantify the oceanic penetration of excess  $\text{CO}_2$  by using carbonate data directly and thereby to understand more fully the oceanic carbon cycle. Given these objectives, our investigation of the carbonate chemistry of the Indian Ocean has the following specific goals:

- (1) to obtain the first winter carbonate data in the South Indian Ocean, which is near the major point of origin for the bottom waters in the world oceans;
- (2) to evaluate seasonal and cross-frontal (Subtropical and Antarctic Front) variations of carbonate chemistry;
- (3) to estimate the penetration depth of the excess, anthropogenic  $\text{CO}_2$  in the Indian Ocean based on both carbonate and transient tracer data; and
- (4) to compare the results with data reported in the literature.

This report presents the experimental data and a limited preliminary analysis from the first two of a series of cruises scheduled in the Indian Ocean between 1984 and 1987. The data are being released quickly so that the oceanographic community can have access to them for interdisciplinary studies. A full report will be prepared after the tracer data become available.

2) INDIVAT 1 EXPEDITION

Concurrent pH, total alkalinity, total  $\text{CO}_2$ , and nitrate data were obtained in the southwestern Indian Ocean in the late austral Winter (July) of 1984 as part of the INDIVAT 1 Expedition (INDIEN VALORISATION de TRANSIT) aboard the French vessel, R/V MARION DUFRESNE. These data represent the initial concentrations of pH, alkalinity, total  $\text{CO}_2$ , and nitrate in the important source region of Antarctic Intermediate Water at the time of its formation. For the first time, we can evaluate the variations in the carbon and nitrogen cycles in the Antarctic Intermediate Water in the Indian Ocean with reference to the source water in winter.

### 3) INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 EXPEDITION

Concurrent pH, total alkalinity, and total CO<sub>2</sub> data were obtained in the southwestern Indian Ocean in the austral summer (Feb-March) of 1985 as part of the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition (INDIGO stands for INDIEN GAZ OCEAN) aboard the MARION DUFRESNE. These summer data were compared with the winter data from INDIVAT 1 and with the summer data obtained in 1978 during the GEOSECS Expedition.

PCO<sub>2</sub> and tracer data (freons, tritium, C-14, Kr-85) are not yet available.

### 4) SUMMARY OF OUR PRELIMINARY RESULTS

- The surface pH and normalized nitrate, alkalinity and total CO<sub>2</sub> values are found to correlate linearly with temperature;
- Small deviations from the linearity are related to the Subtropical Front and the equatorial upwelling;
- Large variations in nitrate are found in surface waters collected at the same station but in different seasons; however, there is less variation between normalized nitrate concentrations in waters with the same temperature;
- There seems to be a seasonal difference in alkalinity and total CO<sub>2</sub>, even when compared at the same salinity and temperature;
- The decrease in alkalinity and total CO<sub>2</sub> between the Antarctic Waters and the Indian Central Water found north of the Subtropical Front can be attributed tentatively to the decrease in nitrate and the increase in temperature;
- The remnant North Atlantic Deep Water (NADP), which has a very weak salinity signal, is identified clearly by pH and total CO<sub>2</sub> data; nutrient, oxygen, and calcium data also help in tracing NADP;
- Our alkalinity and total CO<sub>2</sub> data for subsurface waters agree well with GEOSECS data for GS 427 and 428 but not for GS 429.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Executive Summary   | ii   |
| Table fo Contents   | iv   |
| List of Figures   | v    |
| Acknowledgments   | vii  |
| 1. Introduction   | 1    |
| 1.1 Background  | 1    |
| 1.2 Organization of this Report   | 3    |
| 2. INDIVAT 1 Expedition   | 4    |
| 2.1 Outline of the INDIVAT 1 Expedition                                     | 4    |
| 2.2 Experimental Technique  | 4    |
| 2.3 Chemistry of the Surface Waters   | 6    |
| 2.4 Chemistry of the Subsurface Waters                                      | 11   |
| 3. INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition  | 15   |
| 3.1 Outline of the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition                            | 15   |
| 3.2 Experimental Technique  | 15   |
| 3.3 Chemistry of the Surface Waters   | 15   |
| 3.4 Chemistry of the Subsurface Waters                                      | 18   |
| 4. Comparison of INDIVAT 1 and INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Data with<br>GEOSECS Data | 29   |
| References  | 41   |
| Appendix I      INDIVAT 1 Data  | 43   |
| Appendix II     INDIGO 1 Data   | 63   |
| Appendix III    INDIVAT 3 Data  | 102  |

## List of Figures

|  | Page  |
|--|-------|
| Fig. 1. The cruise track of INDIVAT 1.   | 5     |
| Fig. 2. Normalized nitrate vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIVAT 1.   | 7     |
| Fig. 3. pH (25°C) vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIVAT 1.  | 8     |
| Fig. 4. (a) Normalized alkalinity and (b) total CO <sub>2</sub> vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIVAT 1.          | 9,10  |
| Fig. 5. Vertical profiles of temperature, salinity, pH, NTA, and NTCO <sub>2</sub> at GS 427 reoccupied during INDIVAT 1.                | 12    |
| Fig. 6. Vertical profiles of temperature, salinity, pH, NTA, and NTCO <sub>2</sub> at GS 429 reoccupied during INDIVAT 1.                | 13    |
| Fig. 7. The cruise track of INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3.  | 16    |
| Fig. 8. Normalized nitrate and phosphate vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3.                        | 17    |
| Fig. 9. pH (25°C) vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3.   | 19    |
| Fig.10. (a) Normalized alkalinity and (b) total CO <sub>2</sub> vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3. | 20,21 |
| Fig.11. The temperature cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.                                    | 22    |
| Fig.12. The salinity cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.                                       | 23    |
| Fig.13. The pH cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.   | 24    |
| Fig.14. The NTA cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.  | 26    |
| Fig.15. The NTCO <sub>2</sub> cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.                              | 27    |
| Fig.16. The AOU cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.  | 28    |
| Fig.17. Normalized nitrate vs. temperature for surface samples collected during GEOSECS.   | 30    |
| Fig.18. (a) Normalized alkalinity and (b) total CO <sub>2</sub> vs. temperature  | 31,32 |

- for surface samples collected during GEOSECS.
- Fig.19. Normalized alkalinity and total  $\text{CO}_2$  vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3; measured by Poisson and coworkers. The two lines show the best fit for the GEOSECS data. 34
- Fig.20. Vertical profiles of NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  at GS 427. The crosses are Chen's data from INDIVAT 1. The triangles are Chen's data and the circles are Poisson's data both from INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3. 35
- Fig.21. Vertical profiles of NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  at GS 427 as measured during the GEOSECS Expedition. 36
- Fig.22. Vertical profiles of NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  at GS 428. The triangles are Chen's data and the circles are Poisson's data both from INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3. 37
- Fig.23. Vertical profiles of NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  at GS 428 as measured during the GEOSECS Expedition. 38
- Fig.24. Vertical profiles of NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  at GS 429. The crosses are Chen's data from INDIVAT 1. The triangles are Chen's data and the circles are Poisson's data both from INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3. 39
- Fig.25. Vertical profiles of NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  at GS 429 as measured during the GEOSECS Expedition. 40

Acknowledgment

We thank the captains, chief mechanics, and crew of MARION DUFRESNE for the skillful control of the vessel and its operations. We acknowledge the shipboard support of B. Olivier (TAAF), C. Brunet (CNRS), C.L. Wei (OSU), E. Olson (OSU), P. Averovs (TAAF), and J. Bonnet (TAAF). K. Johnson (U. Santa Barbara), C.H. Chou (Kaohsiung, Taiwan, ROC), Thia Song Fat Yvon (St. Denis, Reunion), and E. Drake (OSU) also provided assistance.

Financial support was provided by the Department of Energy (19X-89608C under Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc., contract DE-AC05-84OR21400 with DOE). The French TAAF provided the ship time.

C.T.C. also acknowledges his sabbatical leave granted by Oregon State University. He participated in the cruises during the leave with support from the National Sun Yat-Sen University and the National Science Council of the Republic of China, and the Université Pierre et Marie Curie and the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique of France (under Cycle du Carbone).

A.P. also acknowledges the support of the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (contracts: CNRS/DGRST, PIREN, Cycle du Carbone 070278/03, and ATP Océanographie Chimique 071278).

## Chapter 1.

INTRODUCTION1.1 Background

Deep waters from the Atlantic, the Pacific and the Indian oceans move to the Southern Ocean and mix there. The resultant relatively homogeneous water becomes the major source of the Antarctic Bottom Water (AABW), which spreads back out into the deep world oceans. Consequently, the chemistry of Southern Ocean water is a baseline for the deep world oceans. We must therefore learn the carbonate chemistry of the Southern Ocean water in order to understand the global biogeochemical cycle of carbon. Unfortunately, only a few high-precision carbonate sampling programs have been conducted in the Indian Ocean section of the Southern Ocean (we know of only 7 such stations south of 30°S). Not knowing the characteristic properties of the water near its origin, therefore, makes it difficult, if not impossible, to interpret variations in the carbonate chemistry or to calculate excess CO<sub>2</sub> in the Indian Ocean. Furthermore, the scant data in the southern Indian Ocean were all collected in the summer; whether the summer data are representative of the mainly winter-formed deep waters is uncertain (Chen and Pytkowicz, 1979; Chen, 1982a,b).

In the summer of 1981, while on board the R/V MILLER FREEMAN in the North Pacific, R.A. Feely (PMEL, NOAA) and C.T. Chen discussed the importance of collecting more carbonate data, especially winter data, in the southern Indian Ocean. R. Byrne, who was also on board, later joined our discussion. Being cognizant that scientists in France at that time also had become interested in the study of the anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> problem, Chen and Feely then contacted A. Poisson regarding the possibility of a joint program. Poisson's response was quick and gratifying; during the summer of 1982 he came to visit with Feely and J. Cline (PMEL) at NOAA, Seattle and with Chen at Oregon State University (OSU) staying two months at OSU. Partly as a result of the assistance of Feely and Cline, the freon detection technique was transferred to Poisson's laboratory.

Cruise plans were formulated and further discussions followed in December 1982, when Poisson visited OSU again, and in July 1983, when Chen and Poisson met in Hamburg. By that time, more scientists were involved, including Chen, Byrne, and Ostlund, all of whom are funded by DOE through ORNL. Unfortunately, other obligations at PMEL did not allow Feely to be actively involved in the programs.

Two separate programs were planned, INDIVAT and INDIGO. INDIVAT (INDIEN VALORISATION de TRANSIT) takes advantage of the fact that the French research/supply vessel, MARION DUFRESNE, travels from La Réunion to Crozet, Kerguelen, Amsterdam, and back to La Réunion three to four times per year. TAAF (TERRES AUSTRALES et ANTARCTIQUES FRANÇAISES), which operates the vessel, gave permission for us to use the ship during the next four years to collect and measure surface samples during transit. Because the vessel crosses the Subtropical and Antarctic Fronts many times a year, it provides an excellent opportunity to study the seasonal variation of carbonate chemistry in the formation region of the Antarctic Intermediate Water in the Indian Ocean.

In addition, TAAF also agreed to permit us to reoccupy two GEOSECS stations (GS 427 and 429) during each INDIVAT cruise. Deep samples provide us with a means to calibrate our results in order to compare them with data reported in the literature. In addition, we can determine how much the seasonal variation affects the water column. Such information is essential for comparisons from year to year.

The second program, the INDIGO (INDIEN GAZ OCEAN), involves the use of the MARION DUFRESNE as a research vessel to collect deep samples in different regions of the Indian Ocean once a year for a minimum of four years. TAAF pays for the ship operations at a cost of 170,000 French francs per day.

The first INDIVAT expedition was successfully completed in July 1984. INDIVAT 2 had to be cancelled due to logistical problems. The combined INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 expedition was carried out in February/March 1985 (Chen and Poisson, 1986).

## 1.2 Organization of this report

The main purpose of this report is to provide prompt publication of the carbonate and nitrate data measured by Chen. Our collaborators and interested scientists in the community will be able to use such data for interdisciplinary studies. A full report will not be published until the tracer data (freons, tritium, C-14 and Kr-85) become available.

Limited discussions of the INDIVAT 1 and INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 results are given in Chapters 2 and 3. In Chapter 4, these results are compared with data reported in the literature, and we offer some preliminary conclusions. Chen's data on pH, alkalinity, total CO<sub>2</sub>, and nitrate are listed in the appendices.

## Chapter 2.

INDIVAT 1 EXPEDITION2.1 Outline of the INDIVAT 1 expedition

The MARION DUFRESNE departed La Reunion on 3 July 1984, reoccupied GS 427 on 5 July, and reoccupied GS 429 on 19 July after a stop in Crozet. The vessel then proceeded to Kerguelen and Amsterdam and returned to La Reunion on 4 August. The cruise track is shown in Fig. 1. The Subtropical Front was near 40°S and the Antarctic Front was near 47°S.

While underway, surface samples were collected hourly from a seawater intake located at the bow 4 m below the surface. Temperature and salinity at the intake were recorded by a thermosalinograph. Seawater was then pumped through a rubber tube to a van near the laboratory where samples were taken. Because of the delay in sampling, the recorded temperature and salinity may not always match the samples taken, especially near an oceanic front. Because of the long time (approximately 5 minutes) required to obtain all samples (salinity, oxygen, pH, alkalinity, total CO<sub>2</sub>, PCO<sub>2</sub>, nitrate, phosphate, and silicate), the water which flows out of the tube at the beginning of sampling may be somewhat different from the water flowing out at the end of sampling. This may have caused some discrepancies in the data. Deep samples at GS427 and 429 were obtained using a CTD-Rosette.

2.2 Experimental technique

Salinity samples were analyzed with a Guildline Salinometer, usually within 48 hours. The pH samples were all analyzed at 25 ± 0.02°C with a Radiometer combination electrode within 30 minutes. NBS 4.004 and 7.415 buffers were used to calibrate the electrode. The reproducibility of the pH measurements is better than ± 0.003 units for replicate samples. The electrode drift (assumed to be linear) was determined at approximately 10 day intervals. The drift was approximately 0.002 unit/day and the correction was made to the measured values.

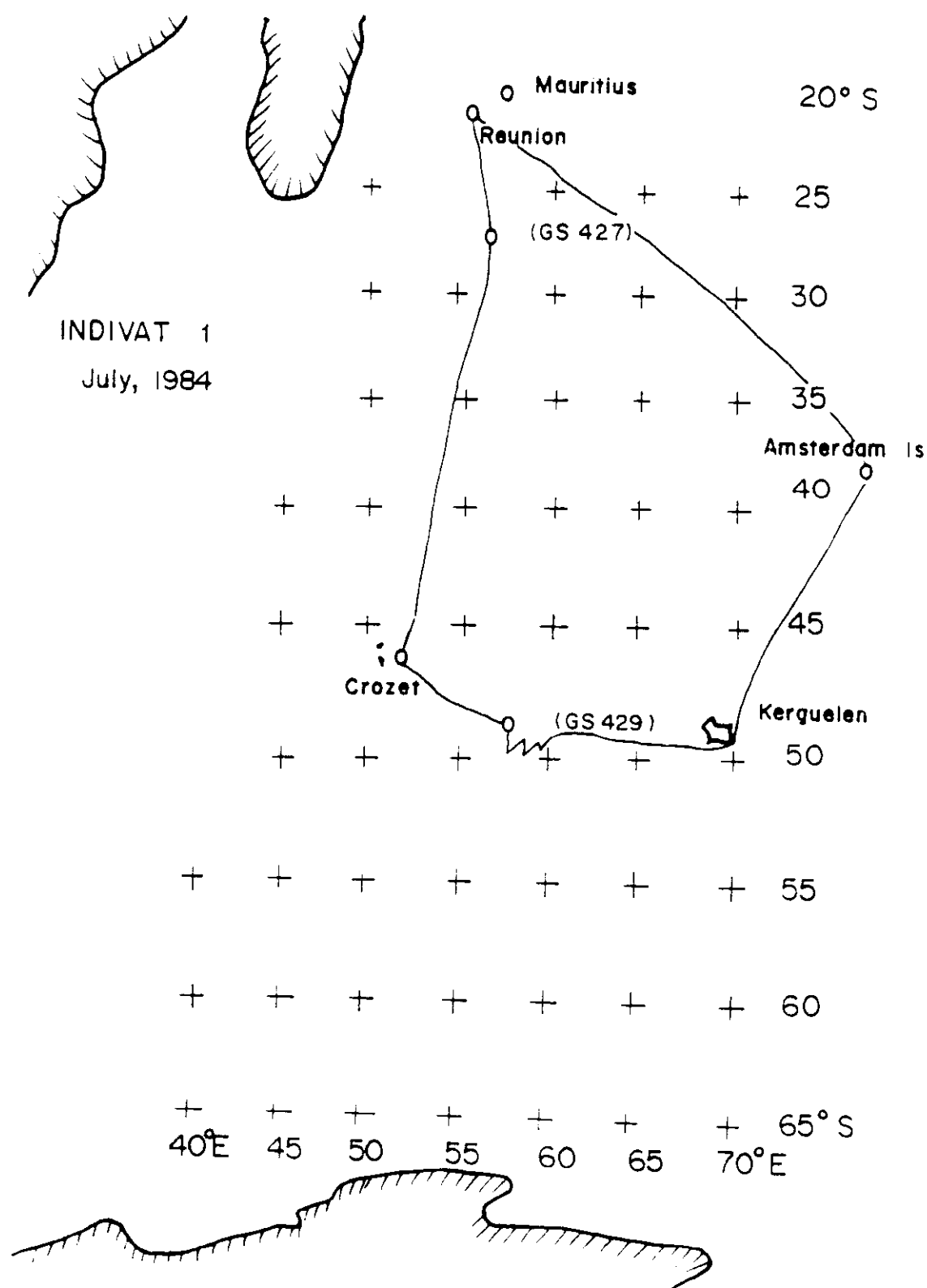


Fig. 1. The cruise track of INDIVAT 1.

The CTD-Rosette used to obtain deep samples malfunctioned once and all 11 bottles were closed at approximately 3400 m at GS427. Four replicate samples were taken from each bottle. The standard deviation of the pH data (44 points) is 0.0027 pH unit (1 $\sigma$ ) which includes random error in both sampling and analysis. The standard deviation corresponds to roughly 1  $\mu\text{mol/kg}$  in total  $\text{CO}_2$ .

Alkalinity and total  $\text{CO}_2$  were determined at  $25^\circ \pm 0.02^\circ\text{C}$  with an Apple II-controlled titration cell using a program similar to that of Bradshaw *et al.* (1981). These measurements have a precision of  $\pm 4$   $\mu\text{eq/kg}$  for alkalinity and  $\pm 5$   $\mu\text{mol/kg}$  for total  $\text{CO}_2$  and were performed within 12 hours of sampling. Nitrate was analyzed within 12 hours using the flow-injection method of Johnson and Petty (1983). The precision was  $\pm 0.2$   $\mu\text{mol/kg}$ . pH, alkalinity, total  $\text{CO}_2$ , and nitrate data obtained by Chen are listed in Appendix I.

### 2.3 Chemistry of the surface waters

Many chemical properties, especially when normalized to a constant salinity to remove the effects of evaporation and precipitation, are known to correlate linearly with temperature (e.g., nitrate: Chen *et al.*, 1982b; pH, phosphate and silicate: Chen, 1984; calcium: Chen *et al.*, 1982a; alkalinity: Edmond, 1974; and total  $\text{CO}_2$ : Chen and Millero, 1979). Our normalized nitrate ( $\text{NNO}_3 = \text{NO}_3 \times 35/S$ ) values for surface waters are also found to correlate linearly with surface temperature (Fig. 2) between  $2^\circ$  and  $17^\circ\text{C}$ . We did not measure nitrate for samples above  $17^\circ\text{C}$  because the values are known to be very low.

pH, normalized alkalinity ( $\text{NTA} = \text{TA} \times 35/S$ ), and normalized total  $\text{CO}_2$  ( $\text{NTCO}_2 = \text{TCO}_2 \times 35/S$ ) also correlate linearly with temperature (Figs. 3 and 4). There may be a slight change in slope at  $13^\circ\text{C}$  for NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  near the Subtropical Front near  $40^\circ\text{S}$ . The NTA slope also changes slightly at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  near the Antarctic Front.

It is not clear why such linear correlations exist. We assume that the biological activity reduces the  $\text{NNO}_3$  concentration from 28  $\mu\text{mol/kg}$  in the Circumpolar Current near  $50^\circ\text{S}$  to 0  $\mu\text{mol/kg}$  in the subtropical region near  $35^\circ\text{S}$  at a rate linearly correlated with the warming of the water from  $2^\circ\text{C}$  to  $17^\circ\text{C}$ . Given the Redfield C/N ratio of 106/16, this consumption of nitrate must produce 185.5  $\mu\text{mol/kg}$  of

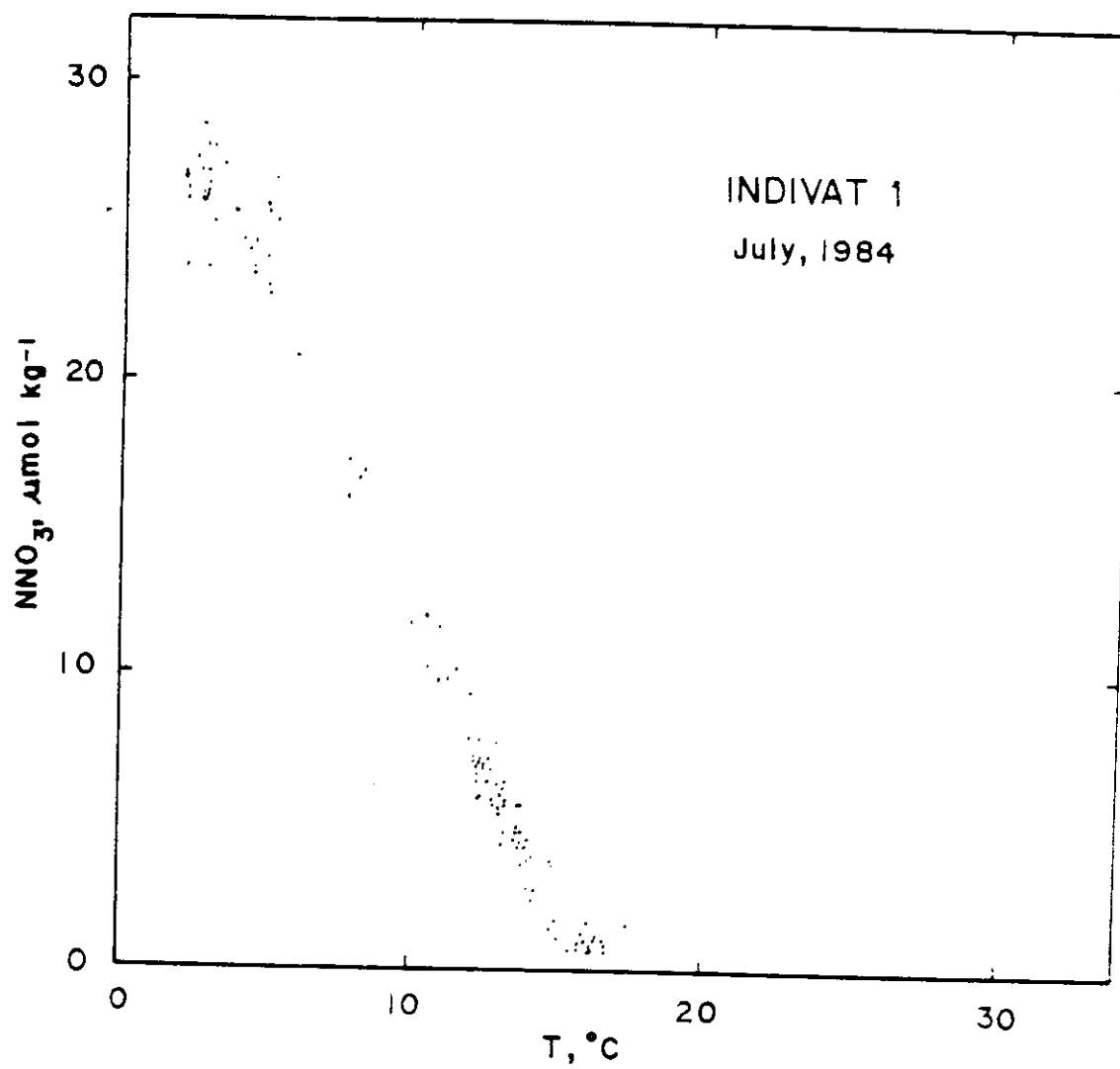


Fig. 2. Normalized nitrate vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIVAT 1.

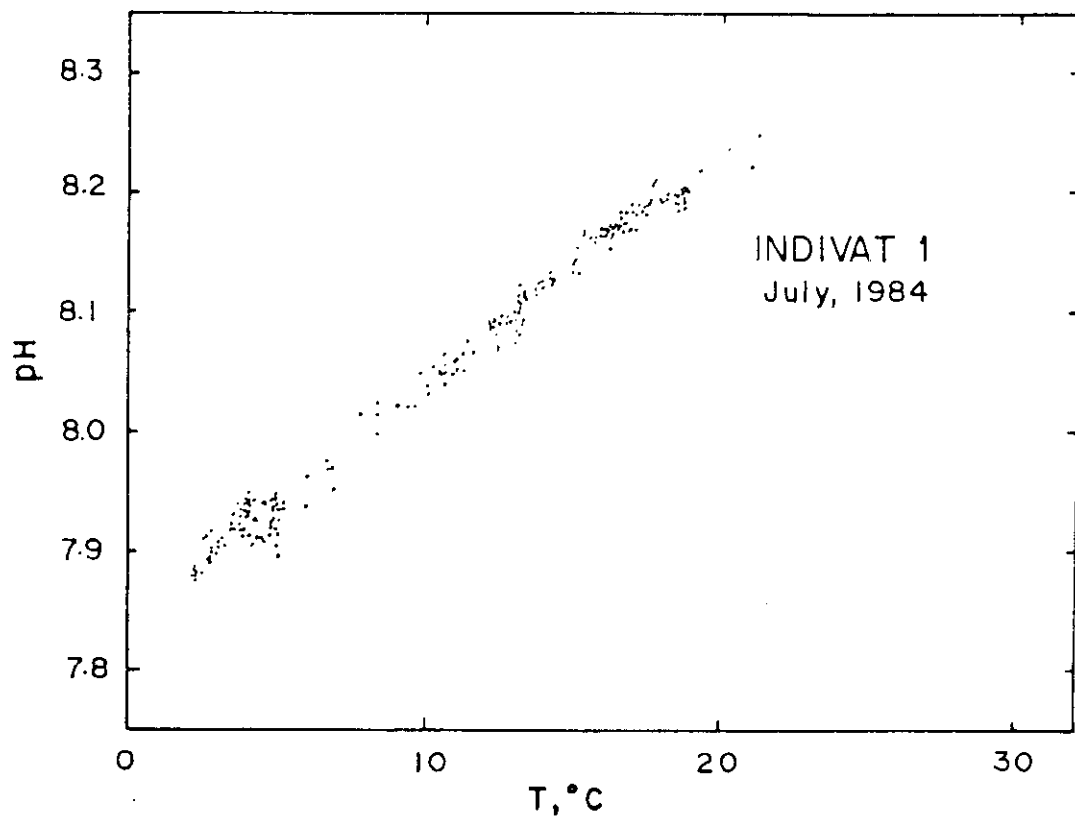


Fig. 3. pH (25°C) vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIVAT 1.

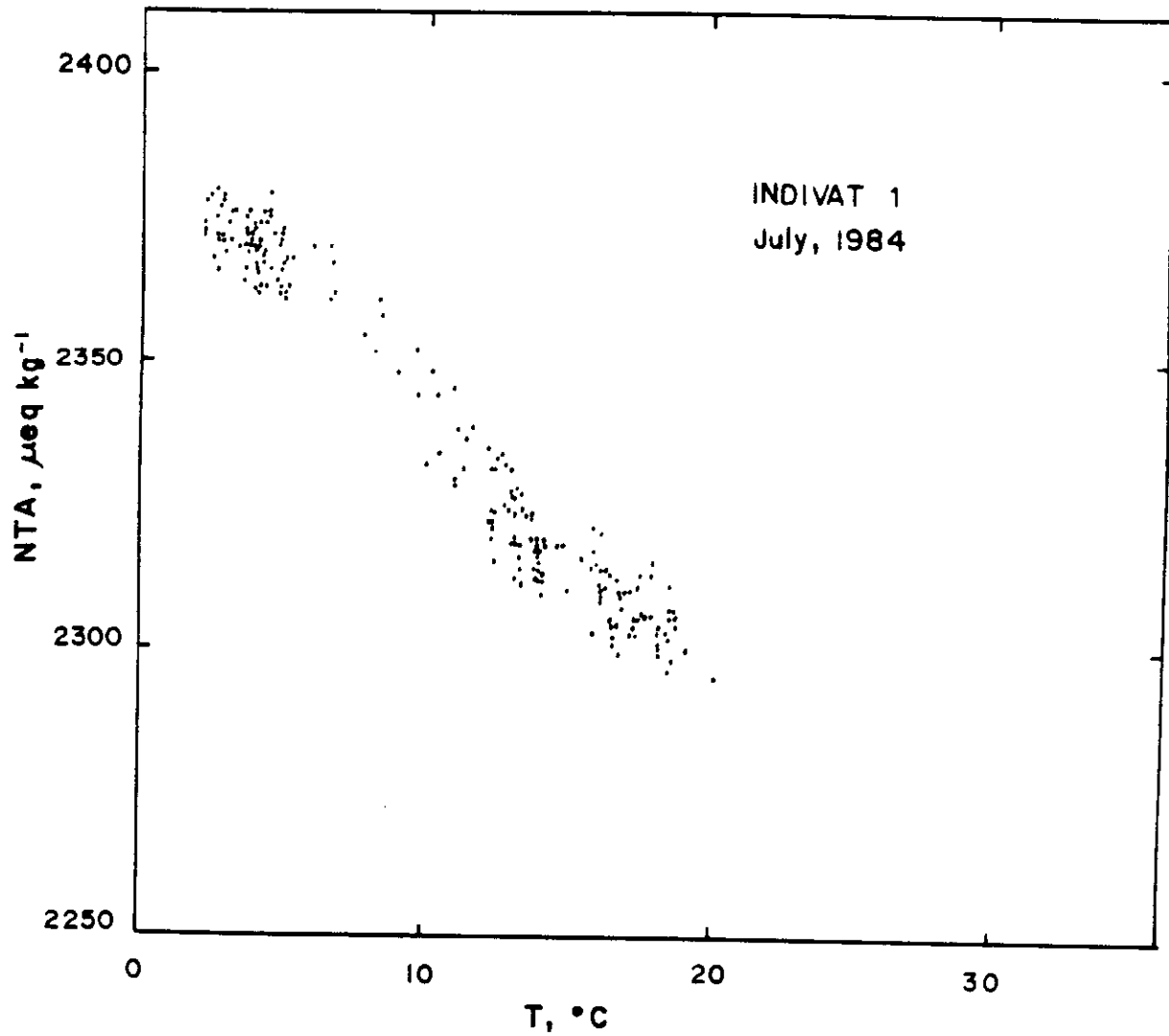


Fig. 4(a). Normalized alkalinity vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIVAT 1.

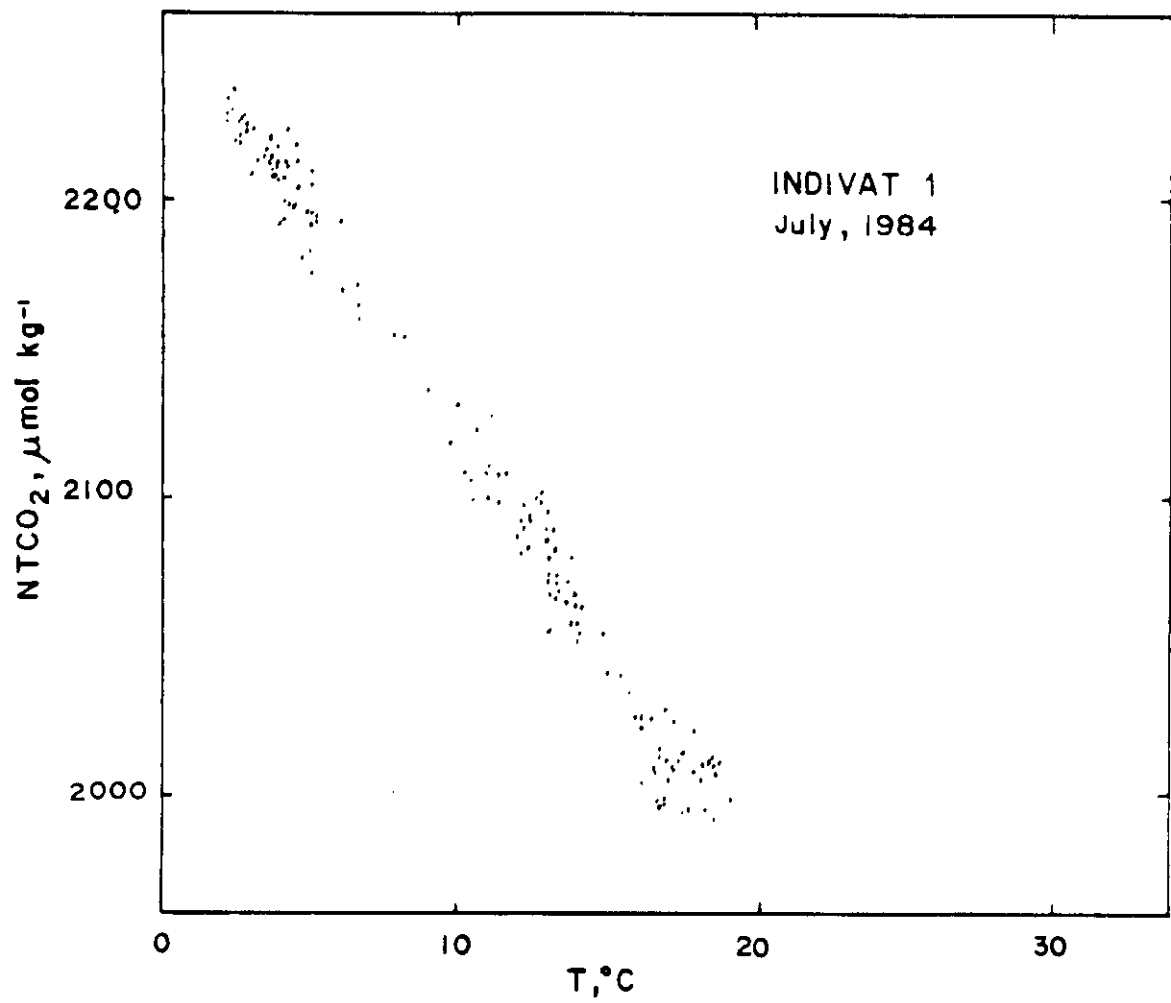


Fig. 4(b). Normalized total  $\text{CO}_2$  vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIVAT 1.

organic carbon. At the same time, the  $\text{NTCO}_2$  must be reduced by the same amount. In addition, the warming of seawater drives out dissolved  $\text{CO}_2$  and reduces the  $\text{NTCO}_2$  by  $8 \mu\text{mol/kg}$ .

Production of organic carbon as soft tissue is associated with the production of inorganic carbon as hard tissue and shells at roughly a four-to-one ratio (Broecker and Peng, 1982). Thus, the production of  $185.5 \mu\text{mol/kg}$  in organic carbon should result in a further reduction of  $46.4 \mu\text{mol/kg}$  in  $\text{NTCO}_2$  and  $63 \mu\text{eq/kg}$  in NTA after the effect of nitrate and phosphate on alkalinity is taken into consideration (Brewer *et al.*, 1975; Dyrssen, 1977; Chen *et al.*, 1982a). Consequently, we expect a total reduction in  $\text{CO}_2$  of  $240 \mu\text{mol/kg}$ . We observed a reduction of  $215 \mu\text{mol/kg}$ . We also observed a NTA reduction of  $70 \mu\text{eq/kg}$ . These correlations further quantify the relationships between the carbon cycle and the nutrient cycle and indicate that biological activity contributes to most of the reduction in nitrates, alkalinity and total  $\text{CO}_2$ .

For waters north of  $35^\circ\text{S}$  (waters warmer than  $17^\circ\text{C}$ ), nitrate concentration is so low that other sources of nitrogen, such as ammonia, may be important in biological consumption. Thus, the Redfield ratio is no longer applicable. Further, the effect of equatorial upwelling becomes important, and simple linear relations cease to exist.

#### 2.4 Chemistry of the subsurface waters

Only limited samples were collected at two stations, GS 427 and 429. The temperature, salinity, pH, NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  for these stations are plotted vs. depth in Figs. 5 and 6, respectively. GS 427 is north of the Subtropical Front, Antarctic Intermediate Water (AAIW) is found here as a S-min layer at approximately 1000 m. A pH-min is located slightly below this depth. NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  seem to increase with depth, but at a faster rate near surface.

GS 429 is south of the Antarctic Front. AAIW is absent here (Fig. 6). T, S, pH, NTA,  $\text{NTCO}_2$  and  $\text{NNO}_3$  (not shown on Fig. 6) remain constant above 150 m due to winter mixing. To our knowledge, this is the first time such winter data have been reported in the Indian Ocean section of the Circumpolar Water.

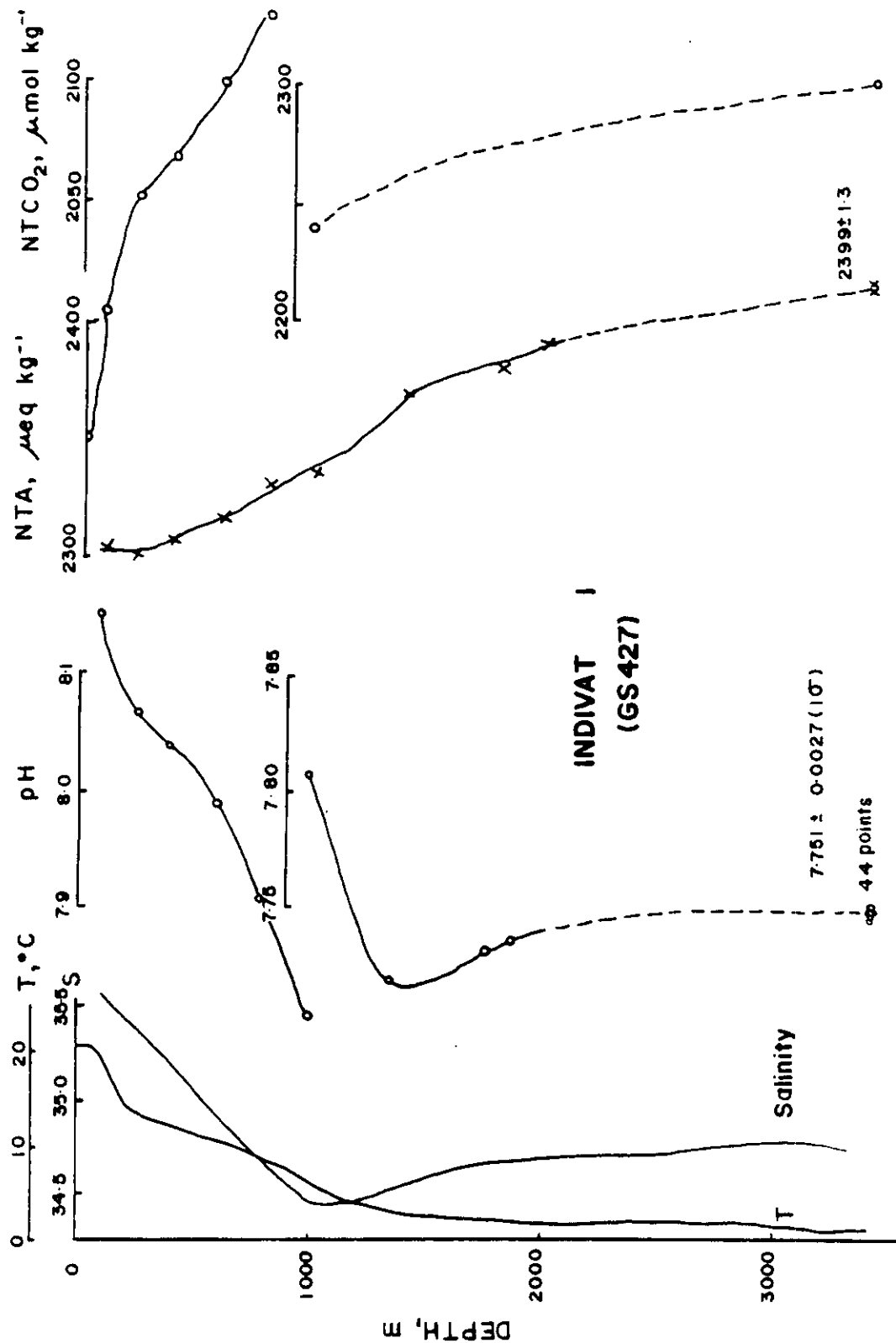


Fig. 5. Vertical profiles of temperature, salinity, pH, NTA, and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  at GS 427 reoccupied during INDIVAT 1.

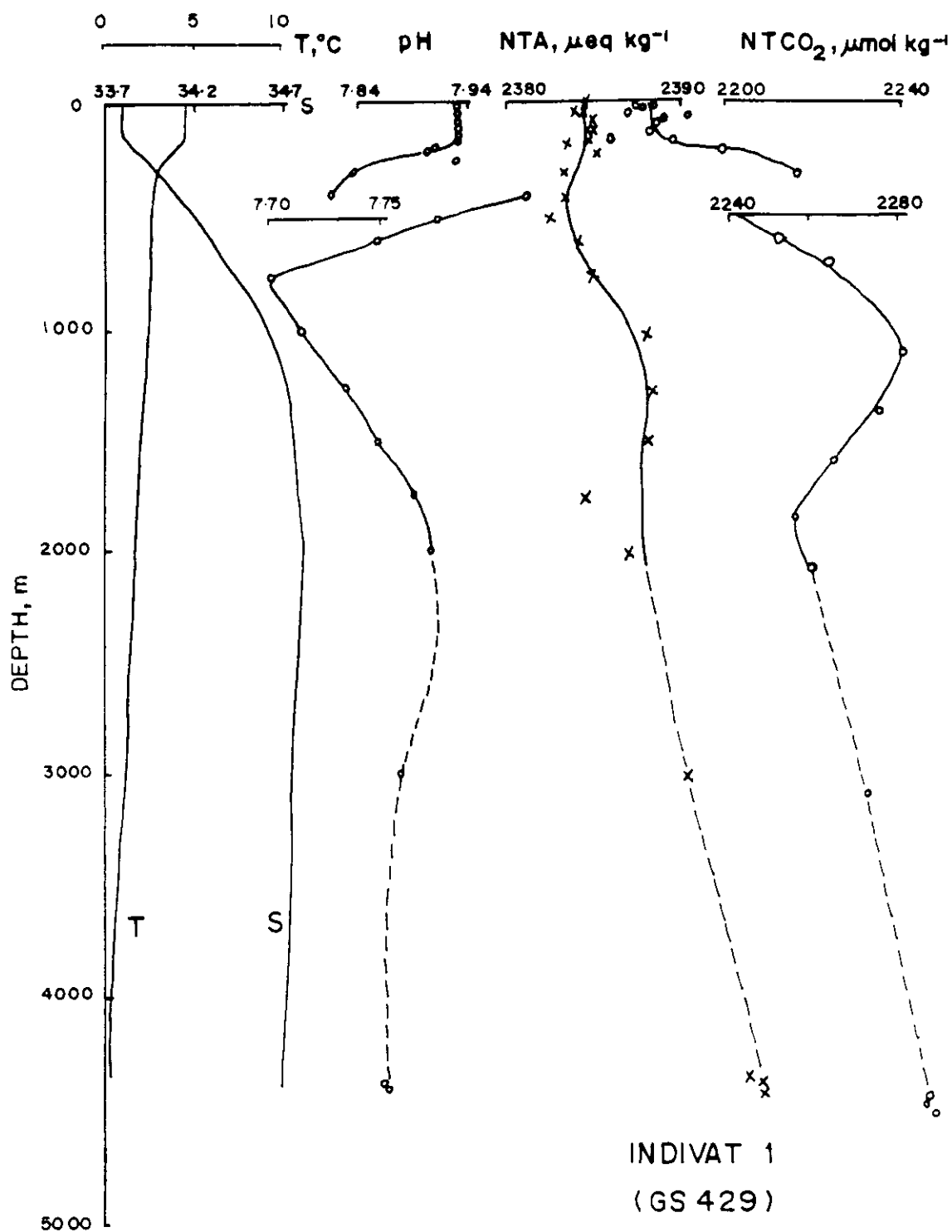


Fig. 6. Vertical profiles of temperature, salinity, pH, NTA, and NTCCO<sub>2</sub> at GS 429 reoccupied during INDIVAT 1.

There is a very pronounced pH-min at 800 m with a  $\text{NTCO}_2$ -max immediately below it. A very weak S-max exists at about 2000 m reflecting the influence of the North Atlantic Deep Water (NADP) which is low in  $\text{NTCO}_2$  (minimum; Fig. 6) and low in nutrients but high in pH (maximum; Fig. 6). The pH and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  signals are much stronger than the salinity signal and are quite useful as tracers in the Southern Ocean (Chen, 1984; Chen and Rodman, 1985). More discussion on the movements of water masses is given in Chapter 3.

## Chapter 3.

INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 EXPEDITION3.1 Outline of the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 expedition

The first INDIGO expedition (with emphasis on subsurface samples) and the third INDIVAT expedition (with emphasis on underway surface samples) were combined. R/V MARION DUFRESNE departed from La Réunion on 23 February 1985 and returned on 30 March. Carbonate data were collected from 23 stations including four GEOSECS stations (427-429, 454). The attempt to reach the Antarctic Continent was unsuccessful because of foul weather. The cruise track is given in Fig. 7. The Subtropical Front was at approximately 43°S and the Antarctic Front was near 52°S.

A large number of physical and chemical properties were measured, including temperature, salinity, oxygen, nitrate, phosphate, silicate, pH, alkalinity, total CO<sub>2</sub>, pCO<sub>2</sub>, calcium, magnesium, boron, Kr-85, tritium, C-14, freons, and particulates. The data in this report only includes pH, alkalinity, and total CO<sub>2</sub> measured by Chen (Appendices II and III). INDIGO 1 or INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 are used to denote this data set.

3.2 Experimental technique

Sampling and analytical techniques were similar to those described under section 2.2 for the INDIVAT 1 expedition. The only difference is that underway samples were collected near the underwater intake and the Thermosalinograph. Consequently, the recorded temperature and salinity for the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 expedition correlate much better with the samples taken than during the previous expedition.

3.3 Chemistry of the surface waters

The normalized nitrate concentrations are plotted versus temperature in Fig. 8 (data taken from Poisson *et al.*, in preparation). The linear trend between 4° and 17°C is evident. There is essentially no nitrate above 17°C. NPO<sub>4</sub> shows the same trend. pH also correlates linearly with temperature below 17°C (Fig.

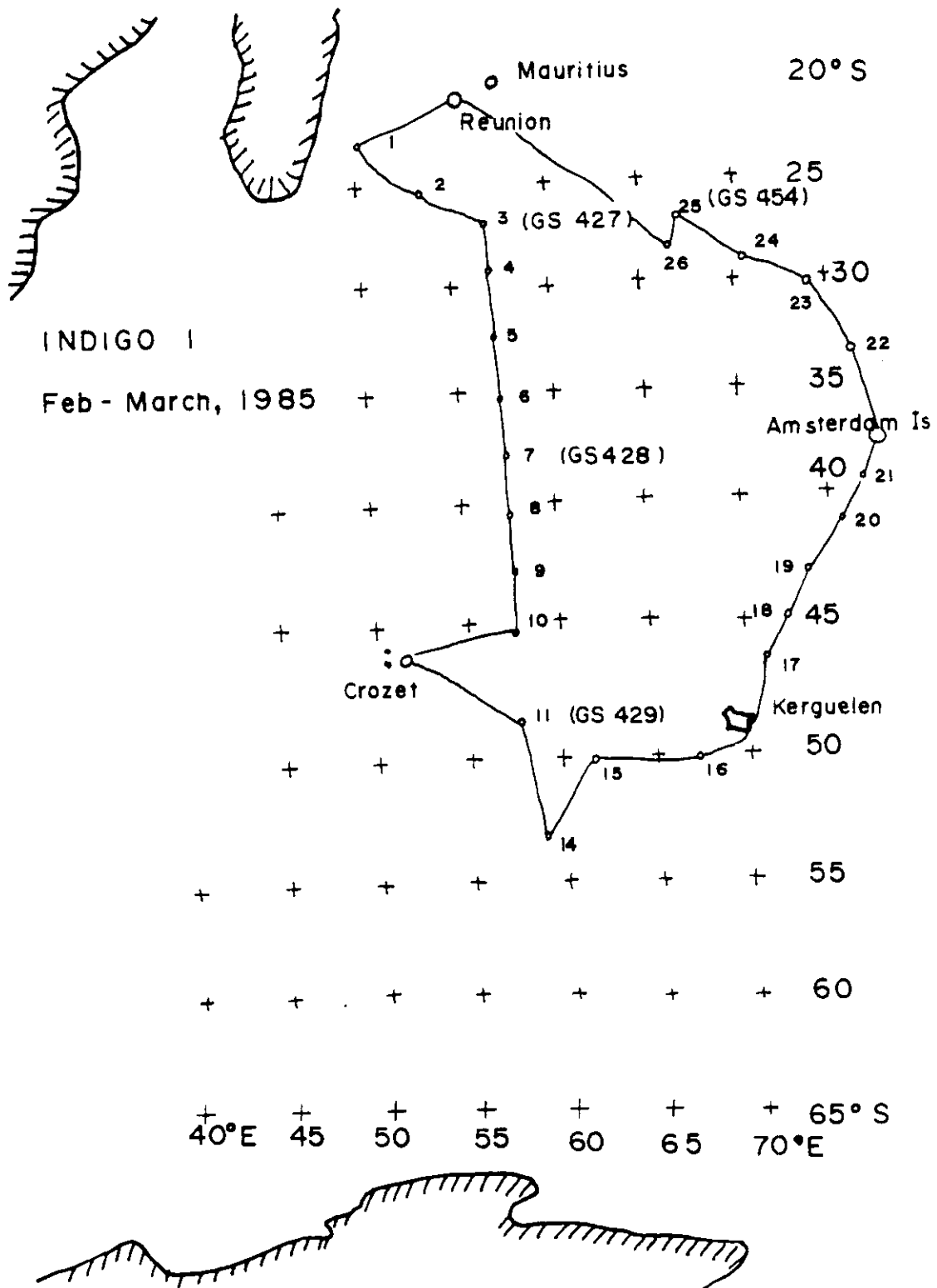


Fig. 7. The cruise track of INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3.

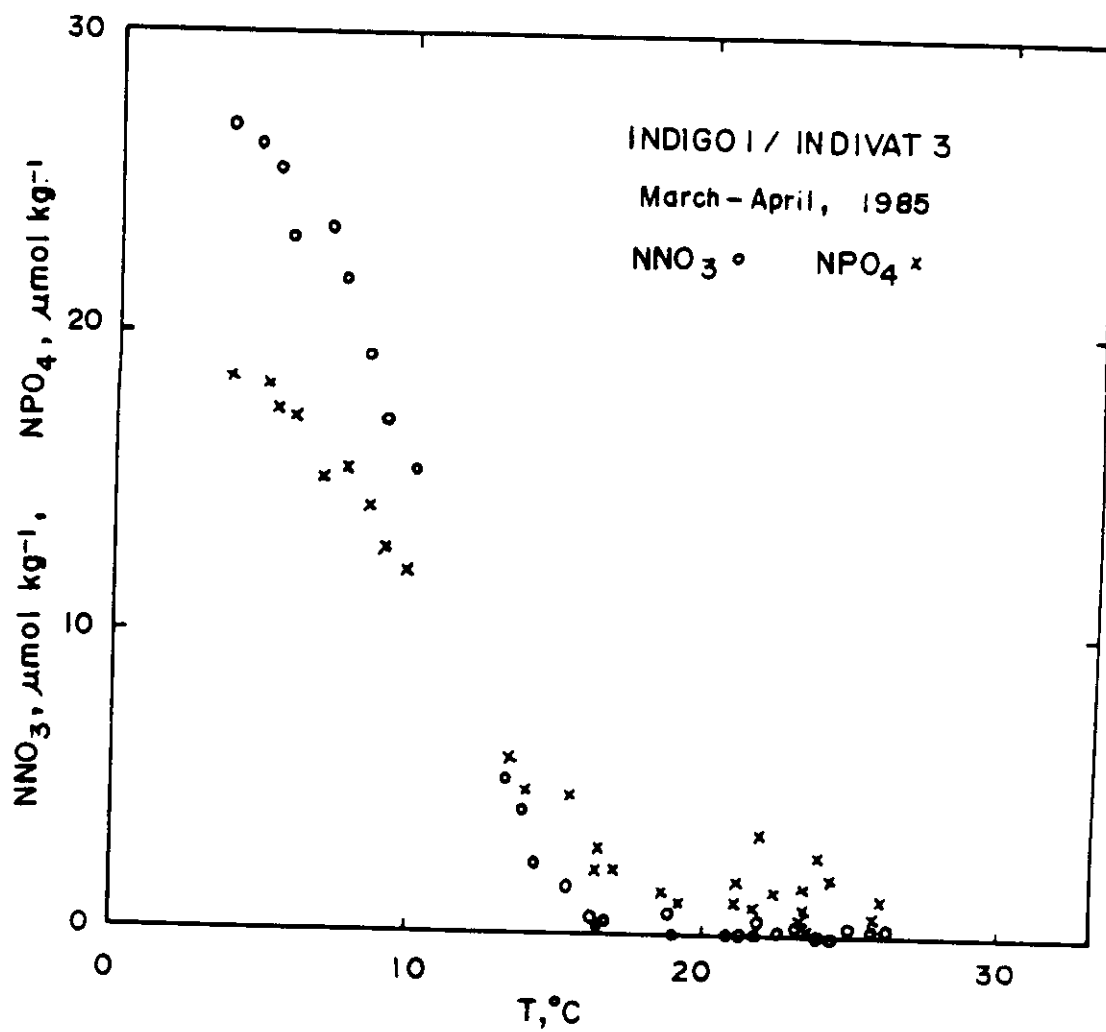


Fig. 8. Normalized nitrate and phosphate vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3.

9) except for a slight change in slope near 13°C near the Subtropical Front. There seems to be a pH-stat between 17 and 23°C, a phenomenon which was not observed during INDIVAT 1 (Fig. 3). The pH seems to increase again with temperature above 23°C.

NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  values decrease almost linearly with temperature (Fig. 10a,b). The slightly lowered rate of decrease in these values near 13°C found during INDIVAT 1 (Fig. 4a,b) near the Subtropical Front (now at about 43°S) persists. There is also a change in slope at approximately 20°C. We suspect these changes in slope are caused partly by equatorial upwelling. The upwelled water has high NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  concentrations but low pH values, causing the slopes to change accordingly.

The decrease in  $\text{NNO}_3$  of 28  $\mu\text{mol/kg}$  between 4 and 17°C corresponds to the decrease of 239  $\mu\text{mol/kg}$  in  $\text{NTCO}_2$  and 63  $\mu\text{eq/kg}$  in NTA. We observe a decrease in  $\text{NTCO}_2$  and NTA of 200  $\mu\text{mol/kg}$  and 75  $\mu\text{eq/kg}$ , respectively.

### 3.4 Chemistry of the subsurface waters

The temperature cross-section for the stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 expedition is given in Fig. 11. Upwelling is evident for the southernmost stations (G 10-16, Appendix II). The upwelling is also shown clearly in the salinity cross-section (Fig. 12). In addition, Fig. 12 shows the Subtropical Front near 43°S and the low salinity tongue of AAIW. One particularly interesting feature is the core of S-max water found at about 2700 m at G 9 near 43°S. This is probably the core of NADW, characterized by high salinity and pH but low nitrate, phosphate, NTA,  $\text{NTCO}_2$ ,  $\text{pCO}_2$ , NCa (normalized calcium =  $\text{Ca} \times 35/\text{S}$ ) and AOU (apparent oxygen utilization) (Redfield, 1960; Jacobs and Georgi, 1977).

The pH cross-section is given in Fig. 13. Decomposition of soft tissue decreases the pH with increasing water depth. The water near the bottom, however, is affected by AABW, which is in turn contributed by NADW which has a relatively high pH value (Chen, 1984). As a result, a pH-min layer is formed. The pH-min core found at stations G 15 and 16 at about 600 m depth is probably one of the oldest parcels of water found during this expedition. This conjecture cannot be confirmed until C-14 data become available.

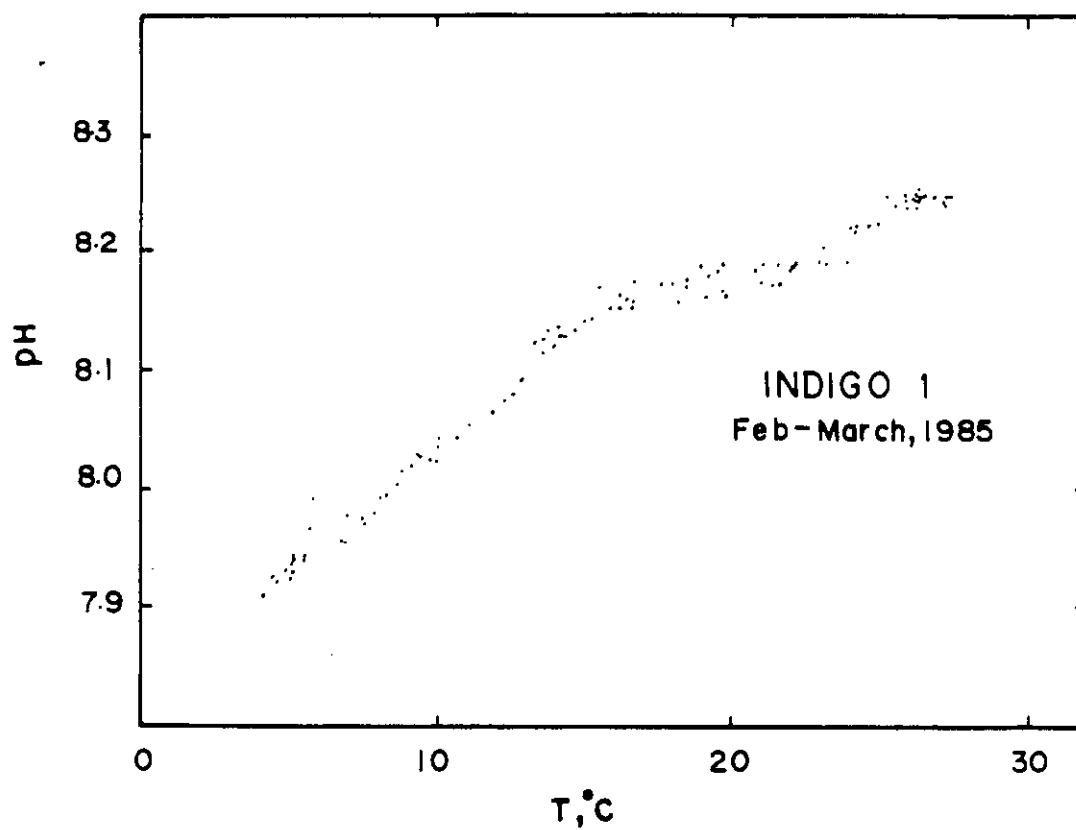


Fig. 9. pH (25°C) vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3.

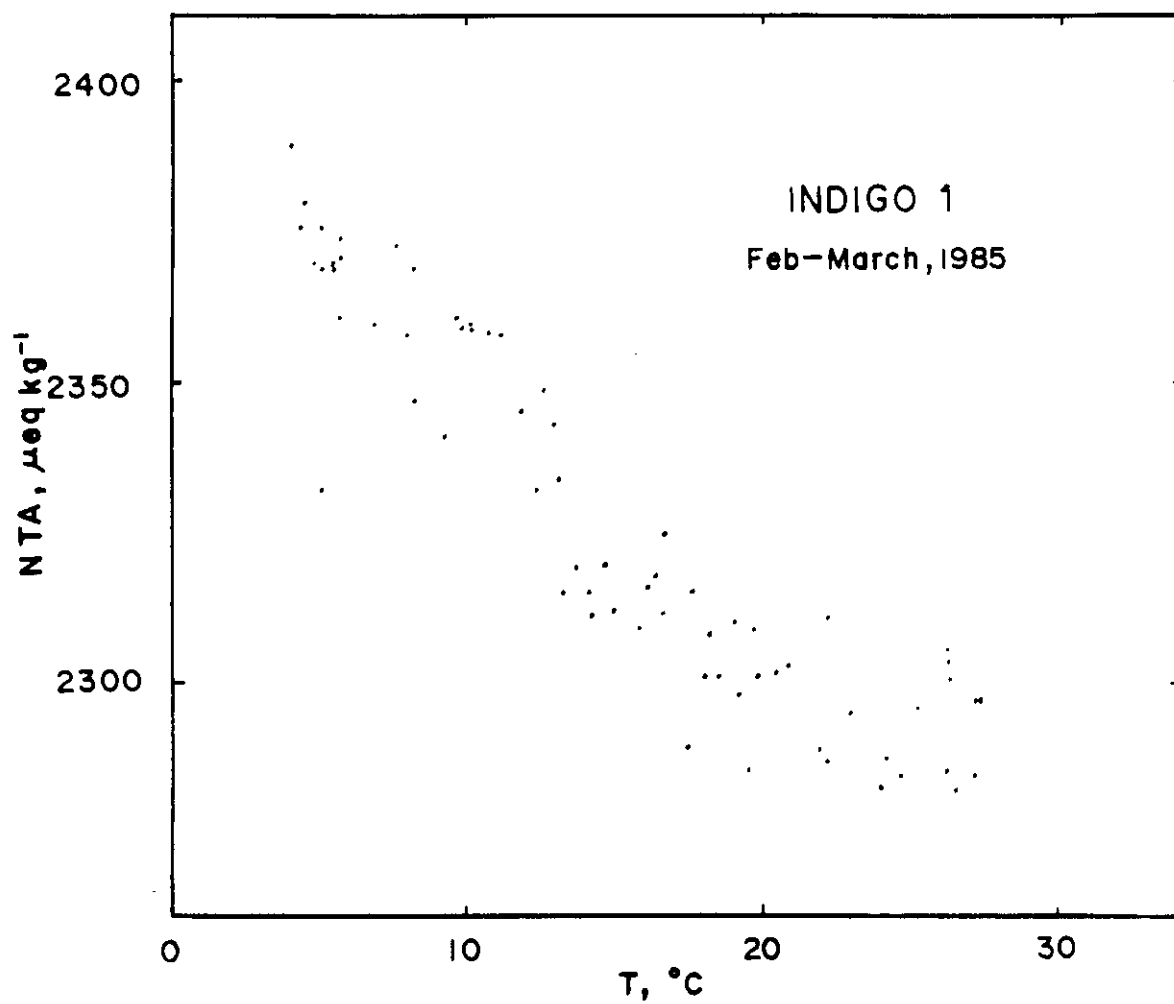
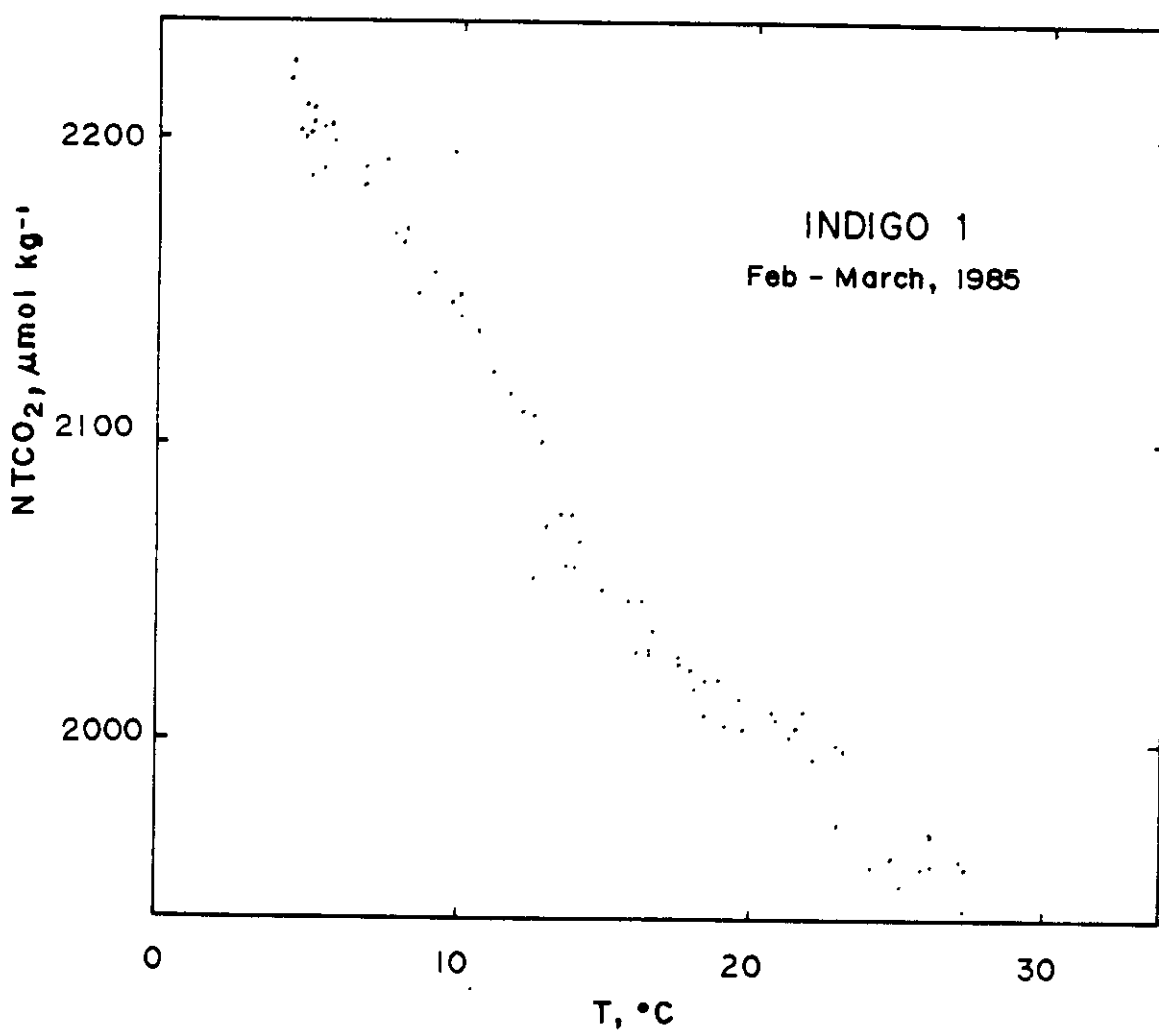


Fig. 10(a) Normalized alkalinity vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3.



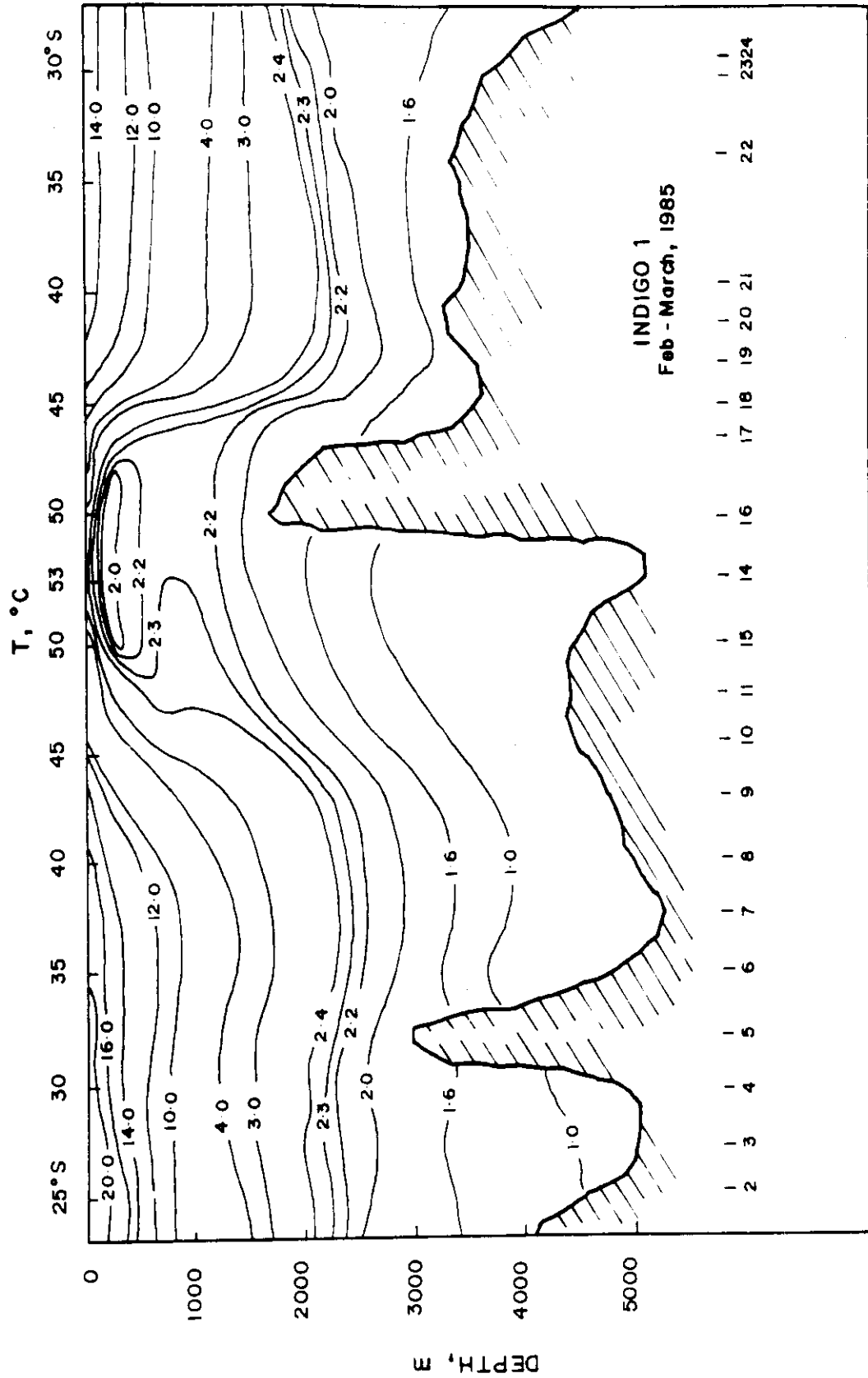


Fig. 11. The temperature cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.



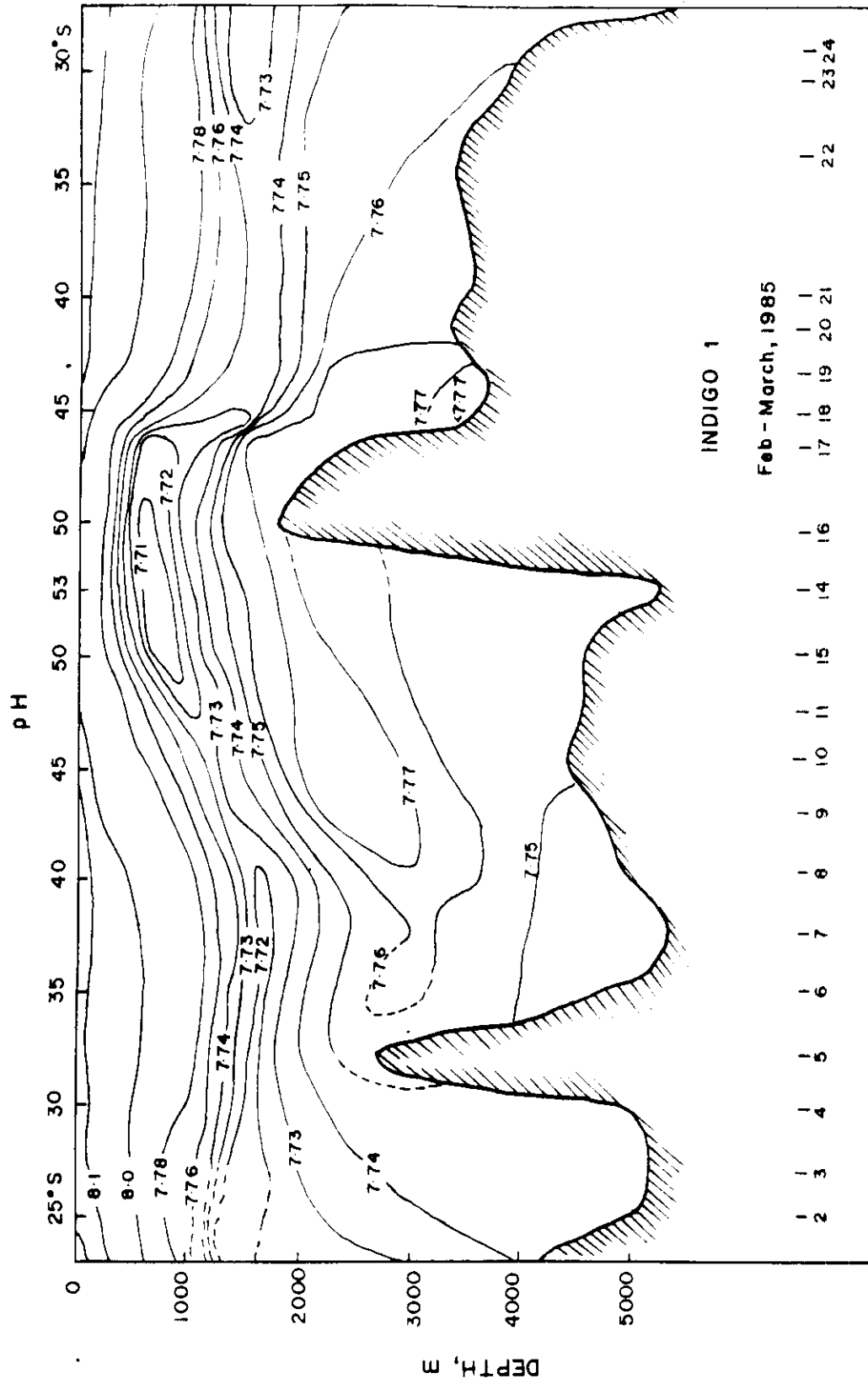


Fig. 13. The pH cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.

The NTA cross-section is given in Fig. 14. In regions north of the Subtropical Front NTA increases almost monotonically because of the dissolution of calcareous hard tissue and shells. South of the Subtropical Front, the water contains mainly siliceous organisms so that the increase in NTA with depth is small. Because Circumpolar upwelling brings deep water (and its high NTA) to the surface, the entire region south of the front is high in NTA throughout the water column. Biological consumption reduces surface NTA again when the water flows northward. Note the NTA-max at G 1 caused by the undercutting of AABW.

Fig. 15 gives the  $\text{NTCO}_2$  cross-section. The resolution is coarser than the pH plot because of the relatively poor precision of the  $\text{NTCO}_2$  data. Nevertheless, the major features, such as the core of  $\text{NTCO}_2$ -min water at G 9 (also shown on S and pH plots), the  $\text{NTCO}_2$ -max at G 3 (also shown on NTA plot), and the effect of Circumpolar upwelling (also shown on T, S, pH, and NTA plots), are preserved. By way of comparison, the apparent oxygen utilization cross-section is presented in Fig. 16 (data from Poisson et al., in preparation). The similarity between Figs. 15 and 16 is apparent. The AOU cross-section shows a maximum at the southernmost stations. This maximum corresponds to the pH minimum found on Fig. 13.

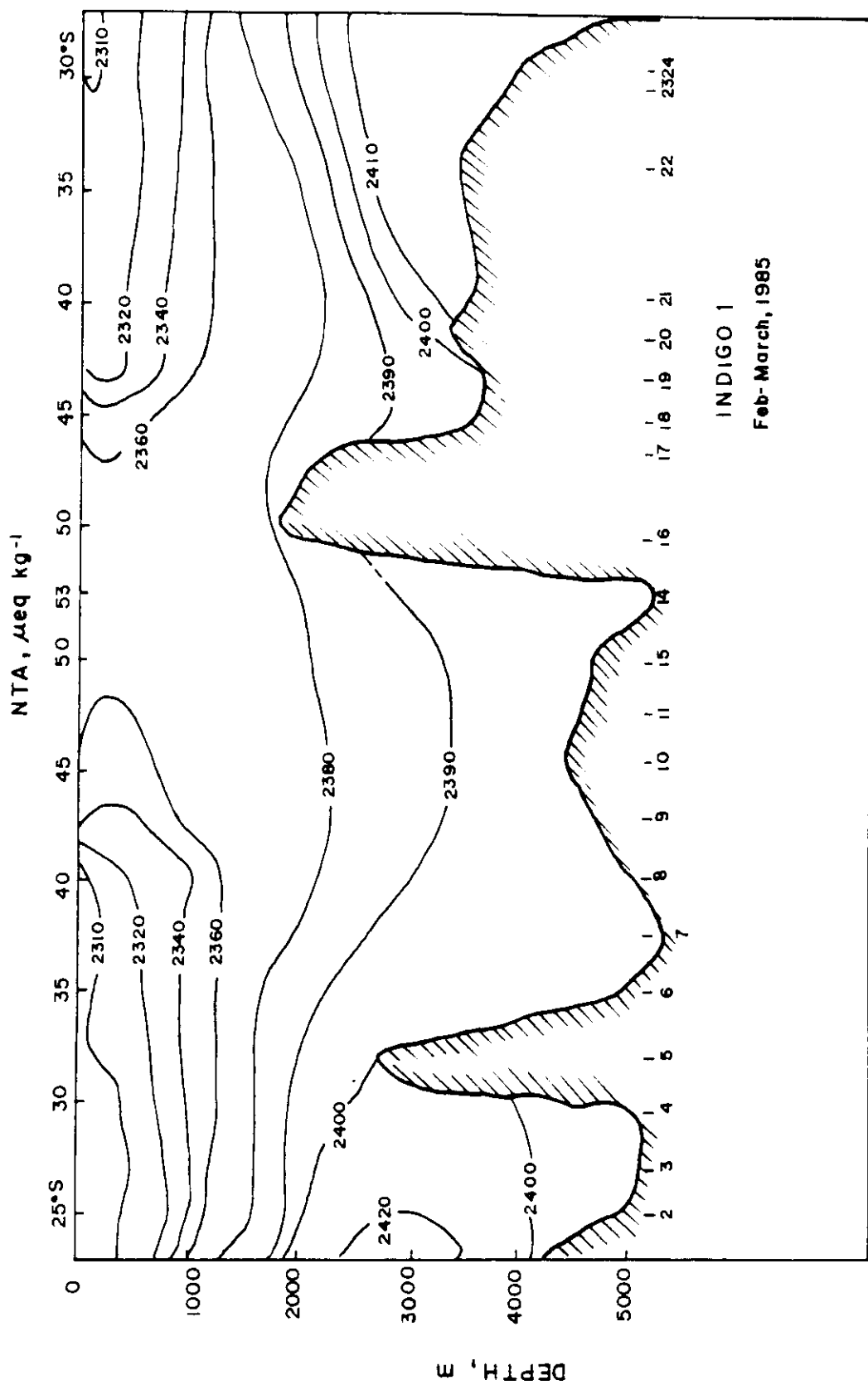


Fig. 14. The NTA cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.

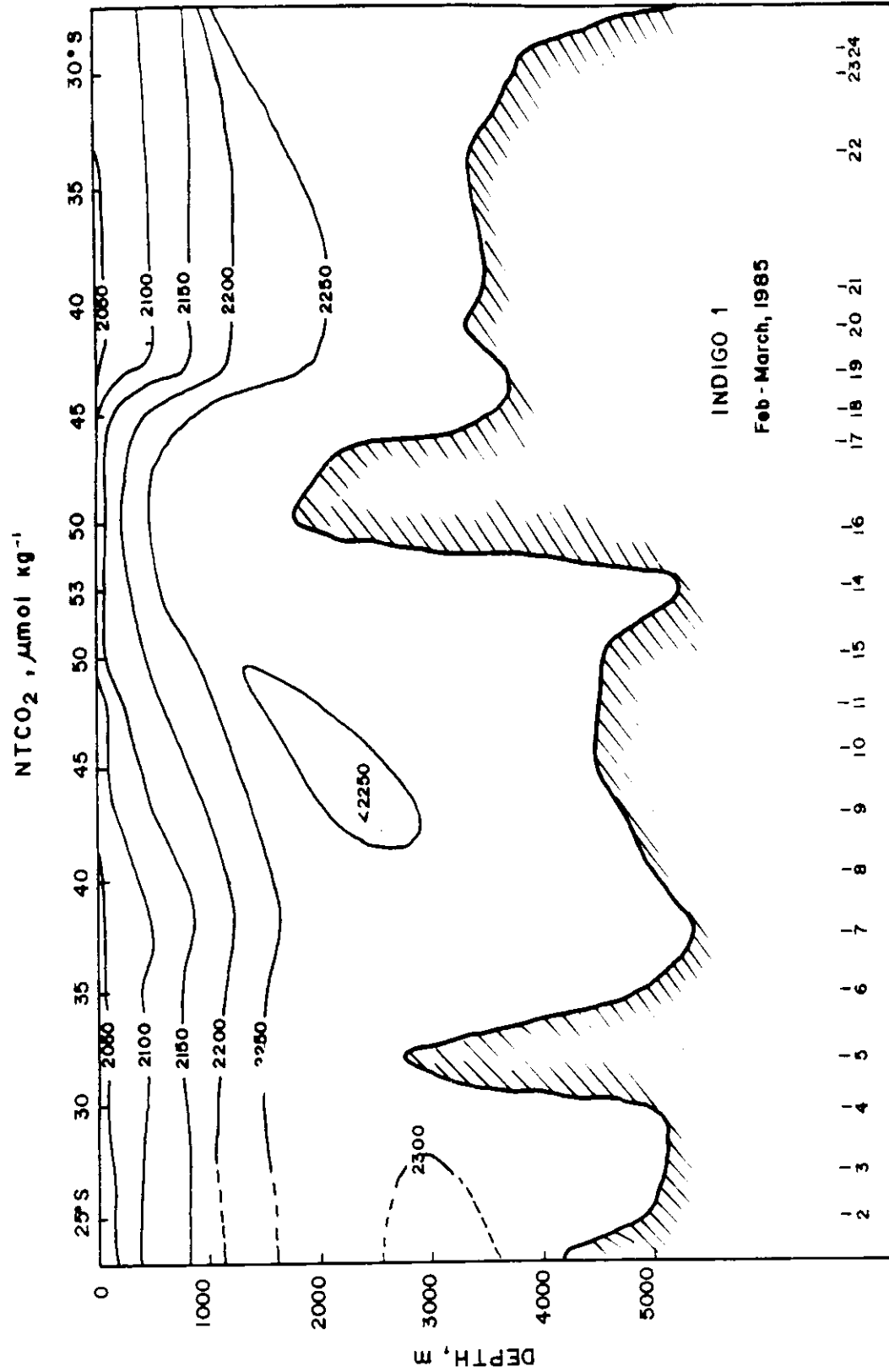


Fig. 15. The NTIC<sub>2</sub> cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.

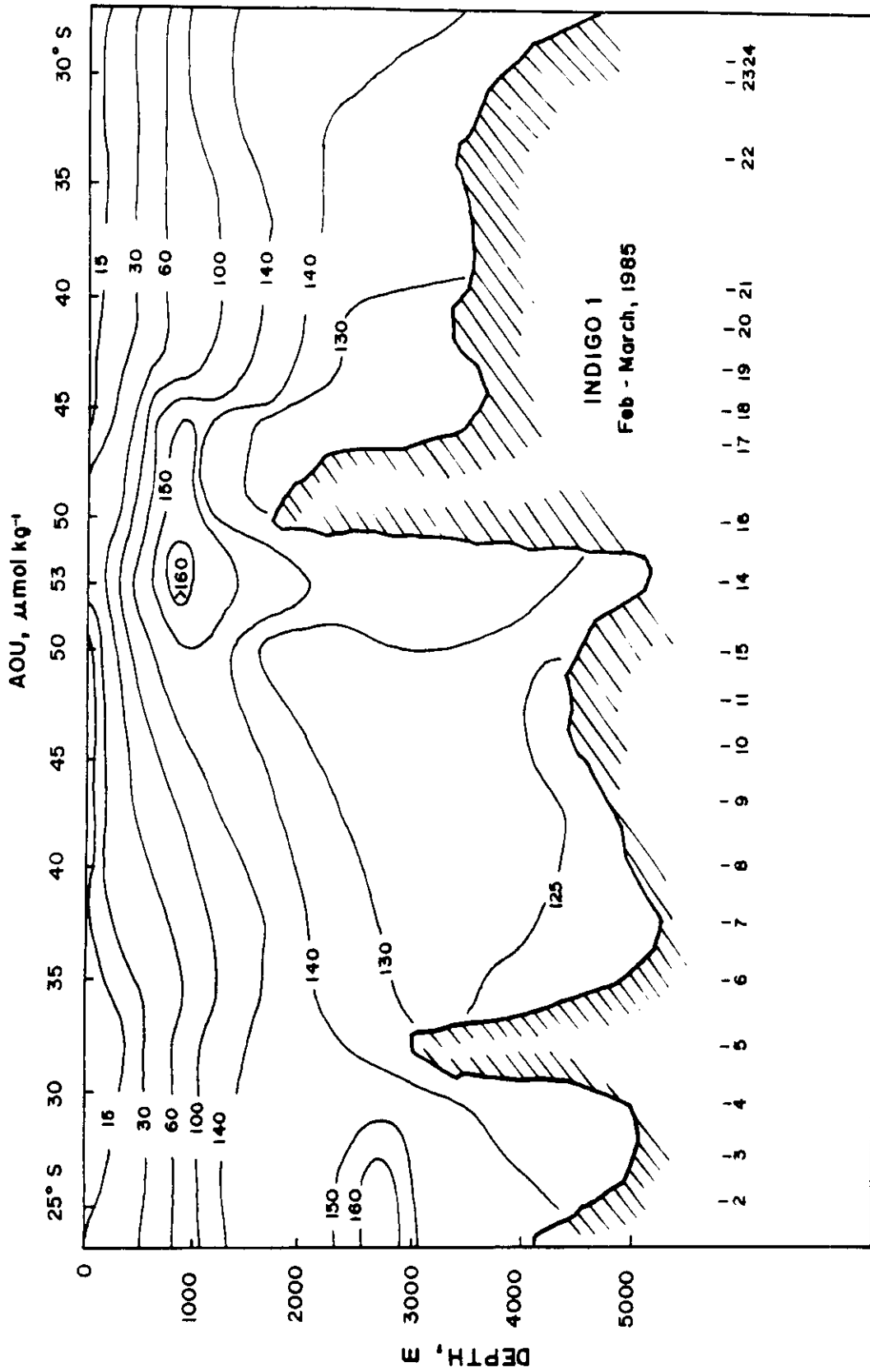


Fig. 16. The AOU cross-section for stations occupied during the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 Expedition.

## Chapter 4.

COMPARISON OF INDIVAT 1 AND INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 DATA WITH GEOSECS DATA

Comparison of data collected at the same locations, but at different times is difficult because one can never be sure that the same waters, especially surface waters, were sampled. Surface  $\text{NO}_3$  values, for example, show significant variations over three cruises to the same location. At GS 429 occupied in summer (Feb. 1978), the surface concentration was  $20.2 \mu\text{mol/kg}$  (Weiss *et al.*, 1983). The INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 value at the same station was  $21.2 \mu\text{mol/kg}$  (March 1985) and the INDIVAT 1 value was  $24.5 \mu\text{mol/kg}$  (July 1984). The correlations between  $\text{NNO}_3$  and temperature, however, changed only slightly, with the INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 concentrations being systematically higher (Figs. 2, 8 and 17). We also do not see a difference between the pH-temperature correlation for data collected in winter (Fig. 3) and those obtained in summer (Fig. 9), given the statistical accuracy of the data.

Significant differences exist, however, in surface NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  values among the three cruises. INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 seems to have produced the highest NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  values. These NTA values (Fig. 10) are approximately  $5 \mu\text{eq/kg}$  higher than the INDIVAT 1 (Fig. 4) values, which are in turn  $10 \mu\text{eq/kg}$  higher than the GEOSECS values (Fig. 18). The INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3  $\text{NTCO}_2$  values are approximately  $20 \mu\text{mol/kg}$  higher than the INDIVAT 1 values, which are in turn  $10 \mu\text{mol/kg}$  higher than GEOSECS. These differences may indicate either seasonal effects, or systematic analytical differences but data to be collected from subsequent cruises are needed for the confirmation of this. The NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  results measured independently by Poisson and coworkers (unpublished) during INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 are shown in Fig. 19. They tend to agree with Chen's data shown in Fig. 10a,b.

Fig. 20 shows the vertical profiles of NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  which were collected at GS 427 during INDIVAT 1 and during INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3 by Chen and by Poisson independently of each other. The GEOSECS data are plotted in Fig. 21. These four sets of data generally agree to

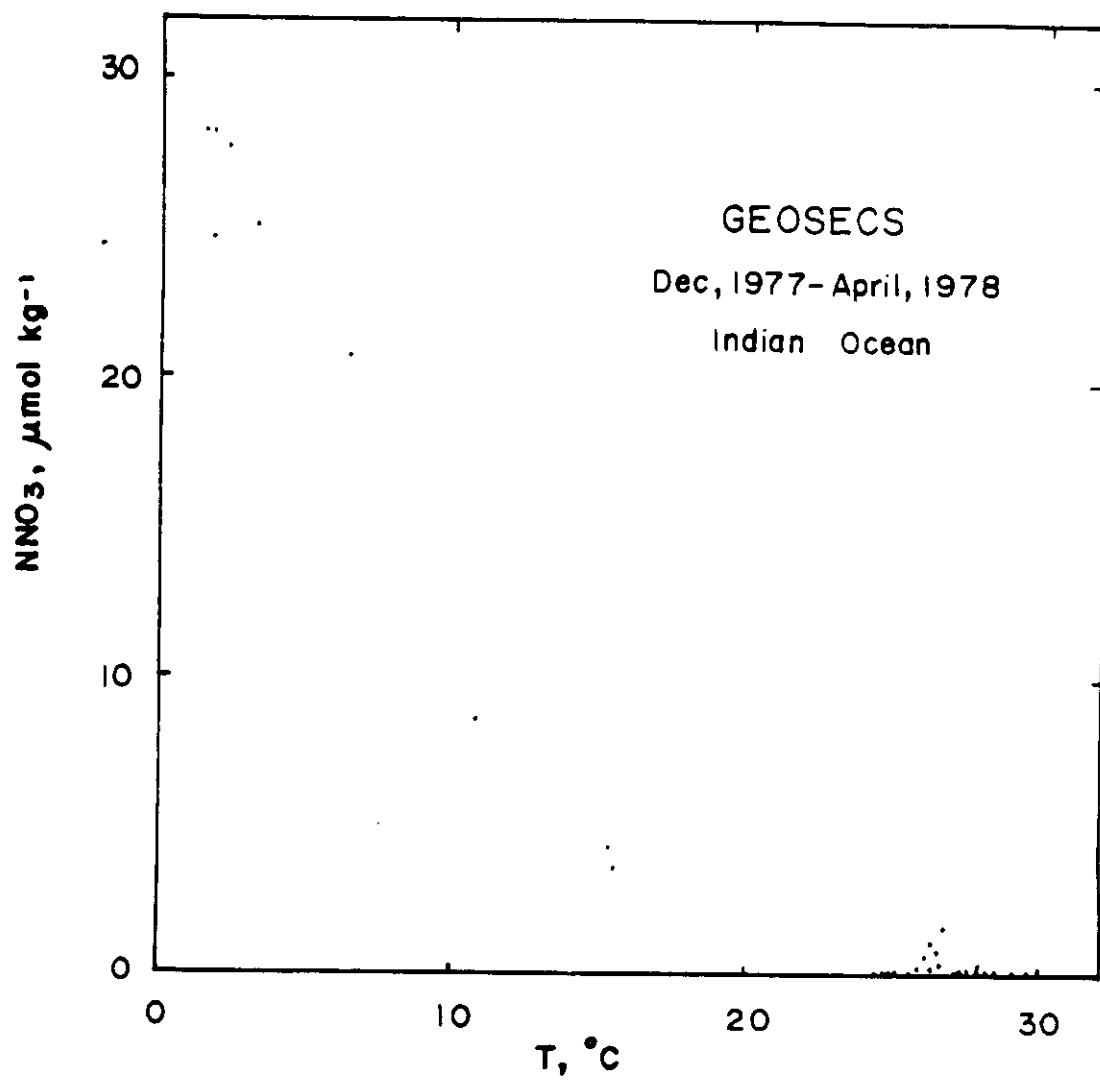


Fig. 17. Normalized nitrate vs. temperature for surface samples collected during GEOSECS.

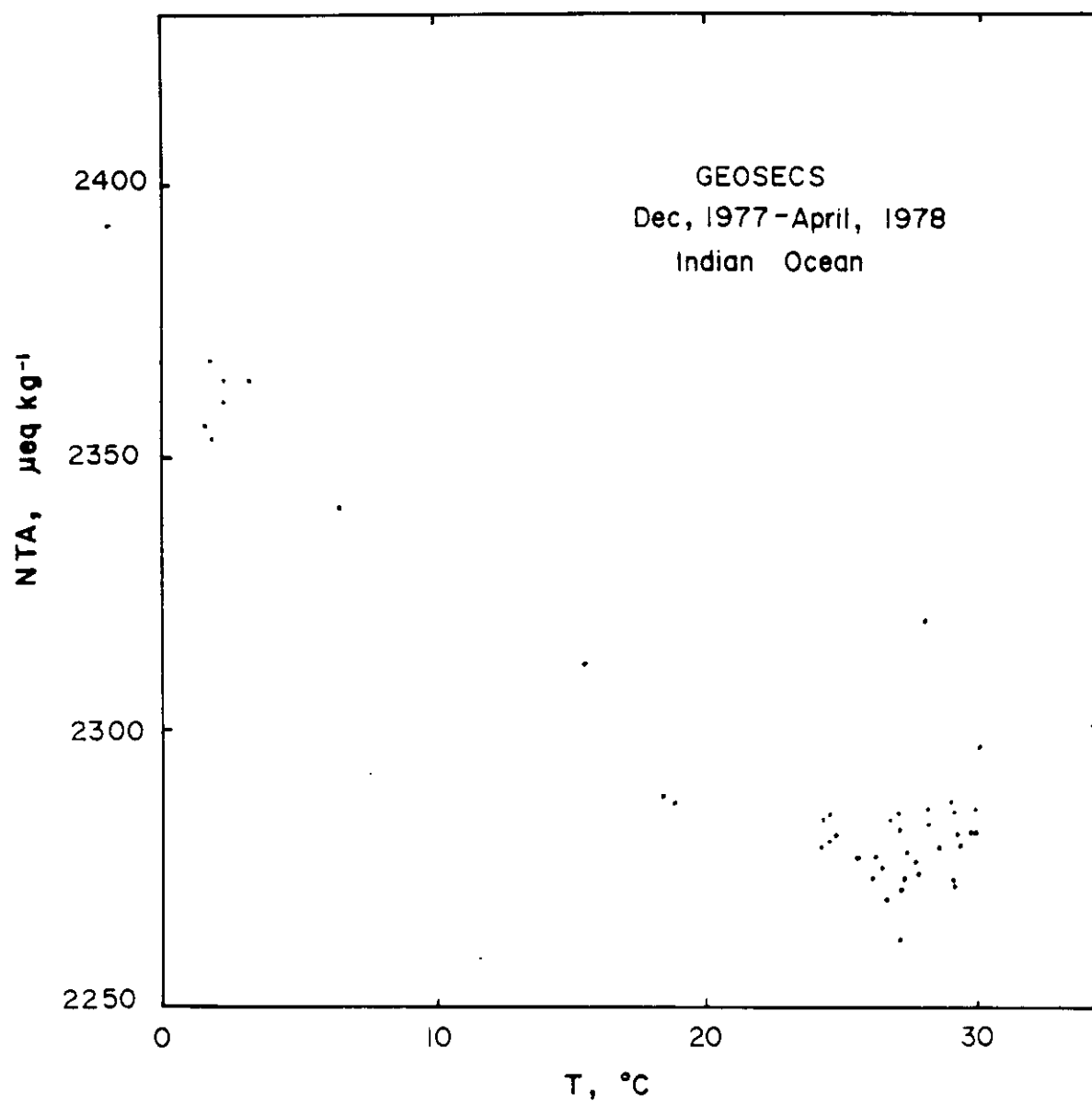


Fig. 18(a). Normalized alkalinity vs. temperature for surface samples collected during GEOSECS.

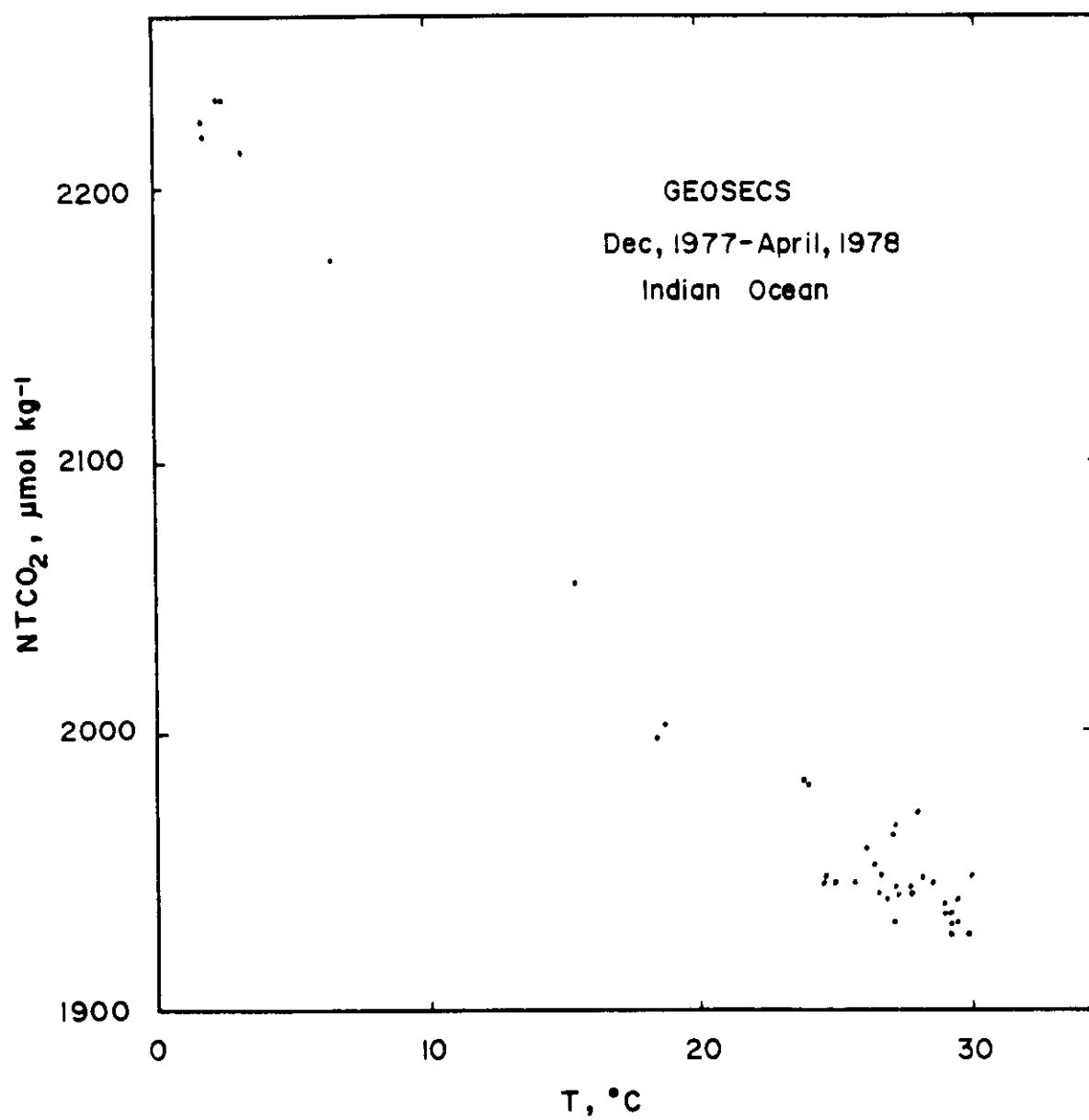


Fig. 18(b). Normalized total CO<sub>2</sub> vs. temperature for surface samples collected during GEOSECS.

within 10  $\mu\text{eq/kg}$  for NTA and 10  $\mu\text{mol/kg}$  for  $\text{NTCO}_2$ , variations only slightly larger than the combined experimental error. The agreement is equally good at GS 428 (Figs. 22 and 23).

Significant differences exist, however, among different data sets at GS 429 (Figs. 24 and 25). The data show a large difference in  $\text{NTCO}_2$  near surface, with the winter INDIVAT 1 values the highest, obviously due to seasonal effect. The systematic difference for subsurface water, however, is probably due to analytical errors. Poisson's NTA values are approximately 10  $\mu\text{eq/kg}$  higher than the GEOSECS data, with Chen's data in between the two. We suspect that the GEOSECS NTA data are a few microequivalents too low. Furthermore, although the  $\text{NTCO}_2$  data show much scatter, we suspect that the GEOSECS  $\text{NTCO}_2$  data are also a few micromoles too low.

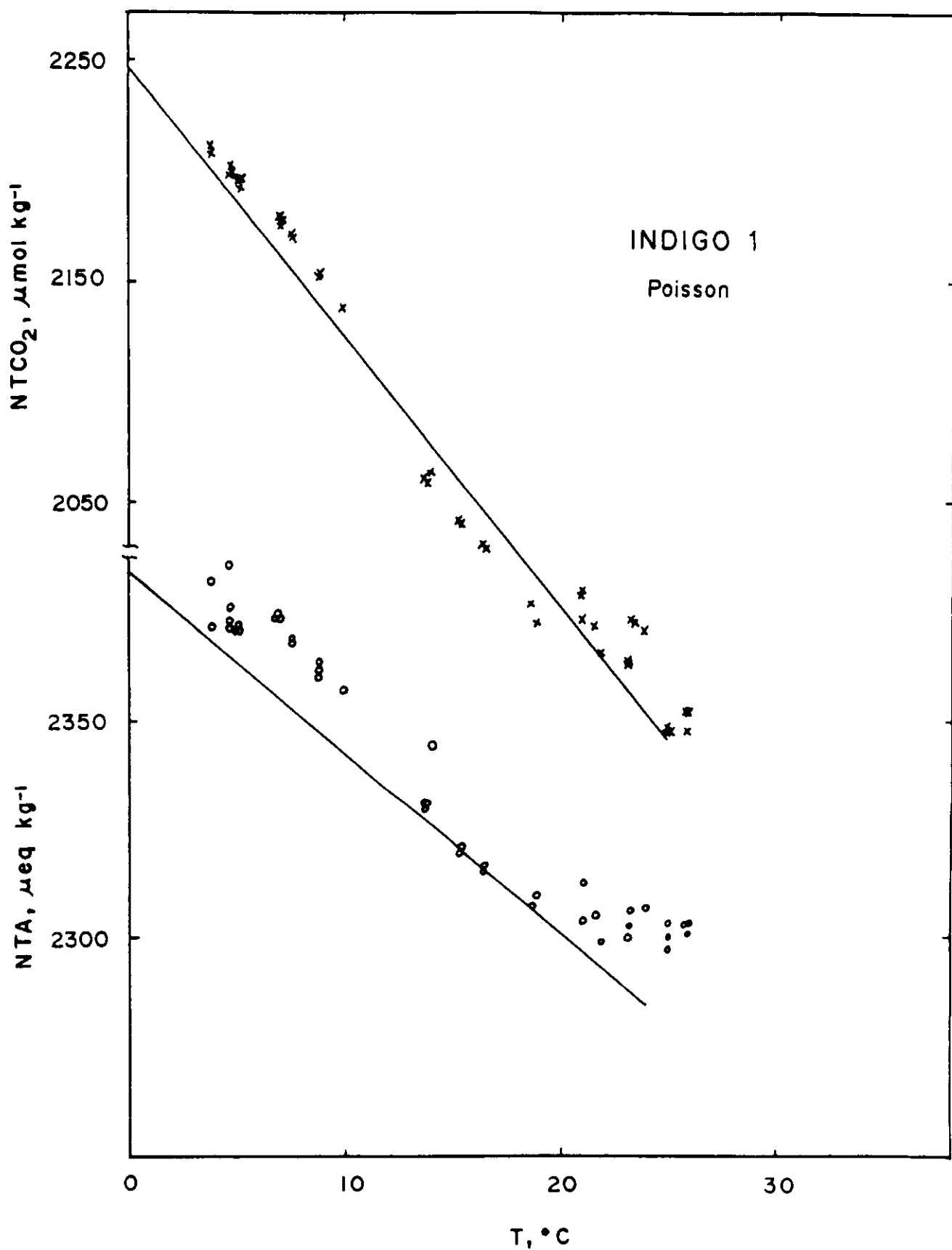


Fig. 19. Normalized alkalinity and total CO<sub>2</sub> vs. temperature for surface samples collected during INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3; measured by Poisson and coworkers. The two lines show the best fit for the GEOSECS data.

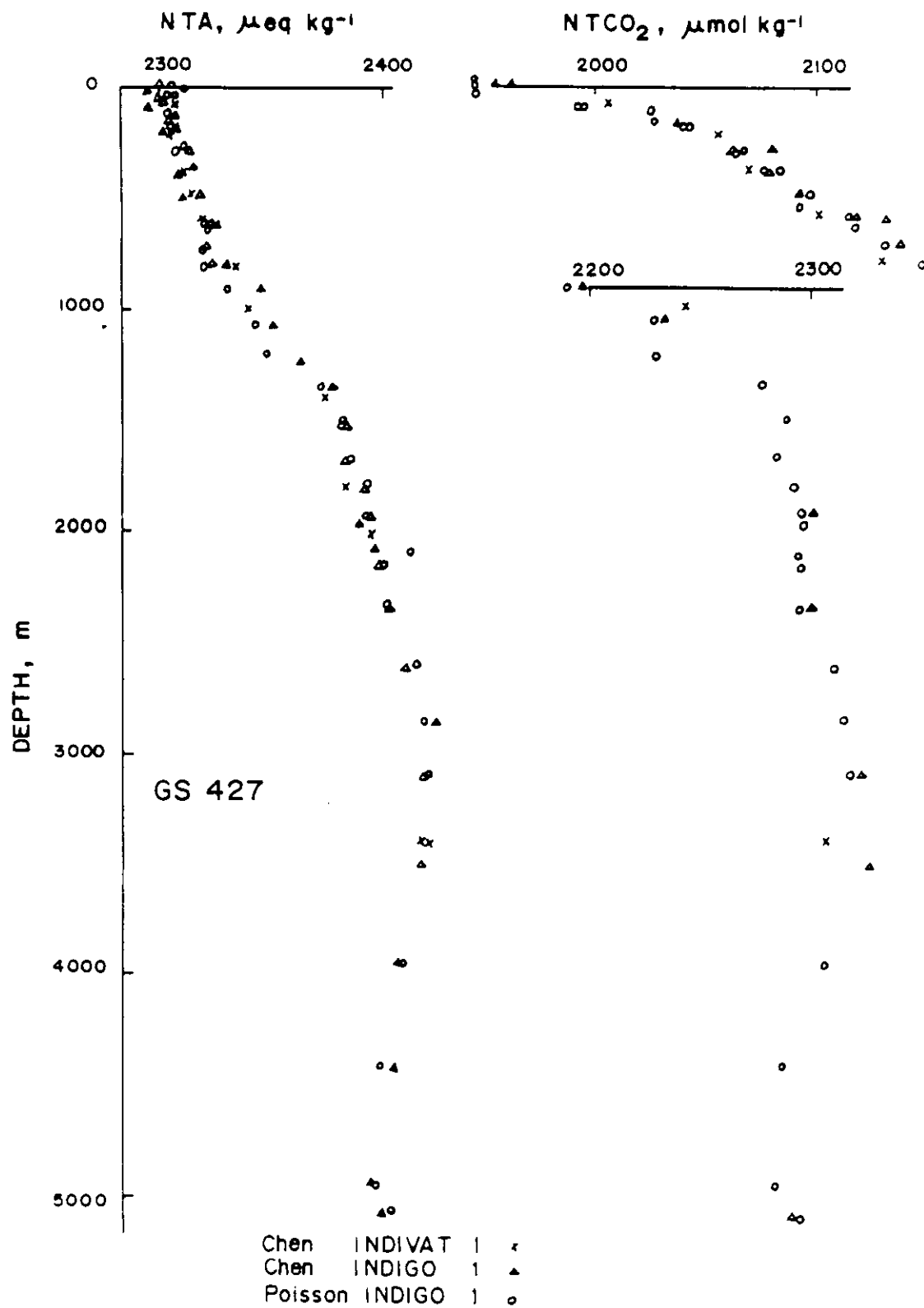


Fig. 20. Vertical profiles of NTA and NTCO<sub>2</sub> at GS 427. The crosses are Chen's data from INDIVAT 1. The triangles are Chen's data and the circles are Poisson's, both from INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3.

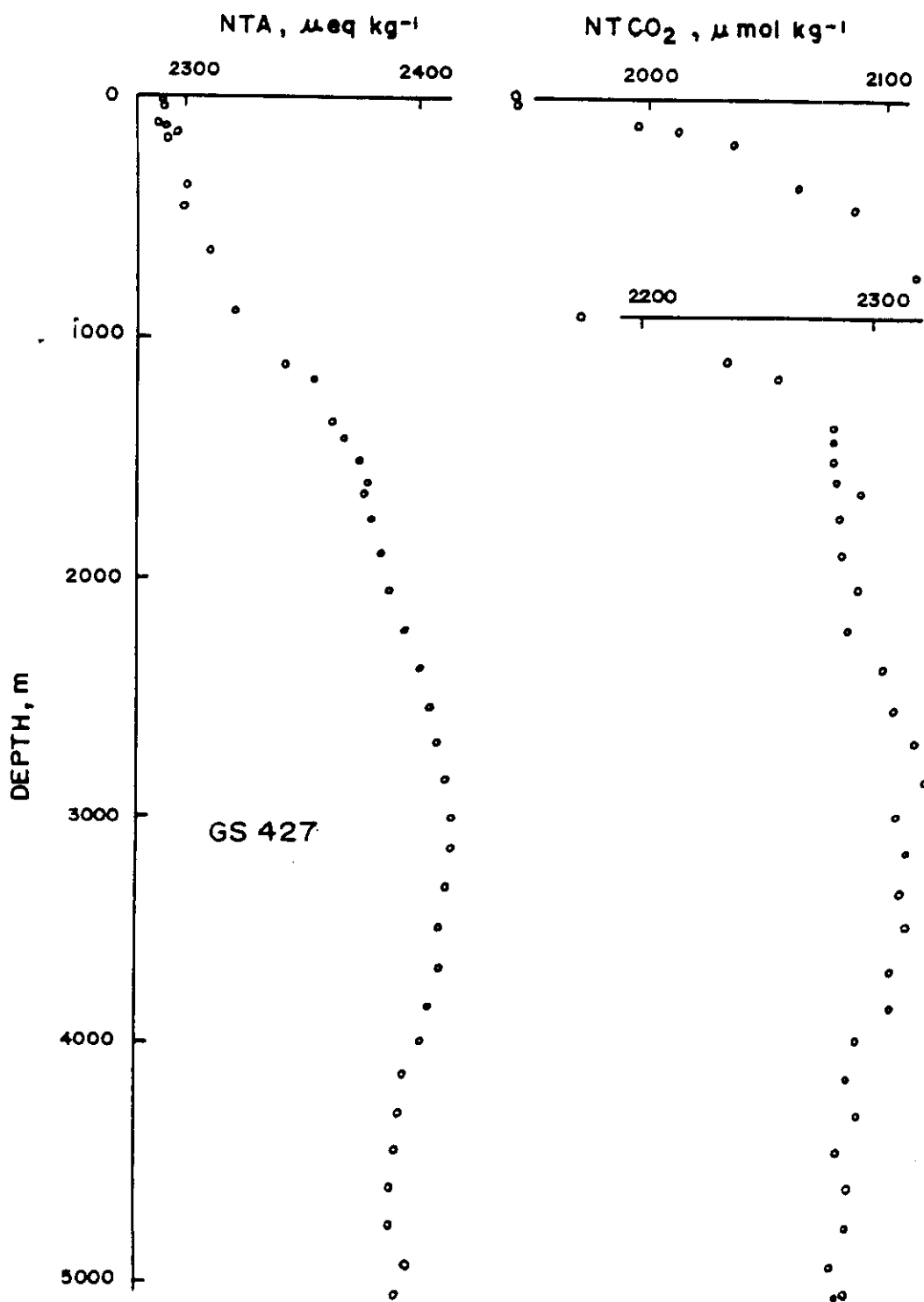


Fig. 21. Vertical profiles of NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  at GS 427 as measured during the GEOSECS Expedition.

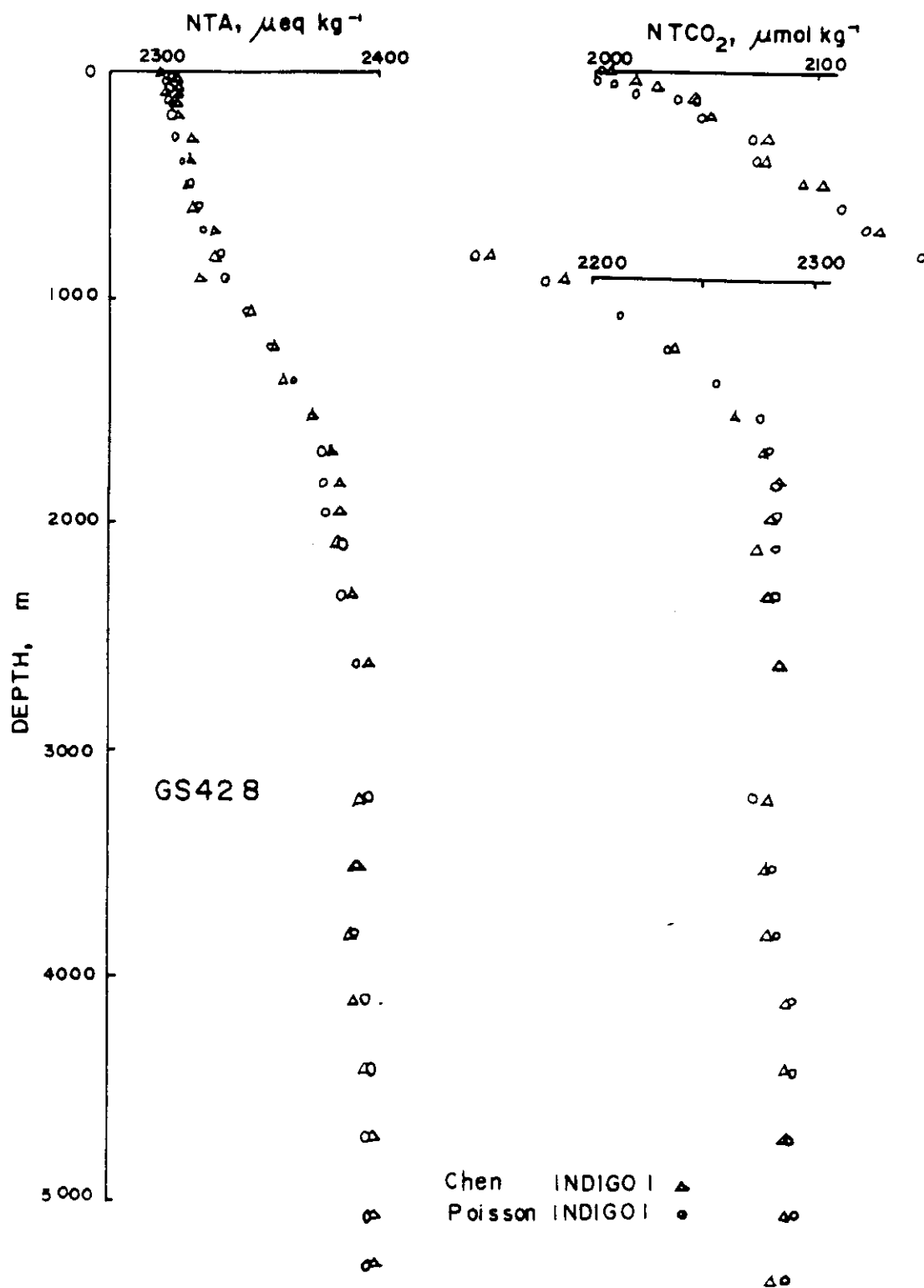


Fig. 22. Vertical profiles of NTA and NTCO<sub>2</sub> at GS 428. The triangles are Chen's data and the circles are Poisson's, both from INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3.

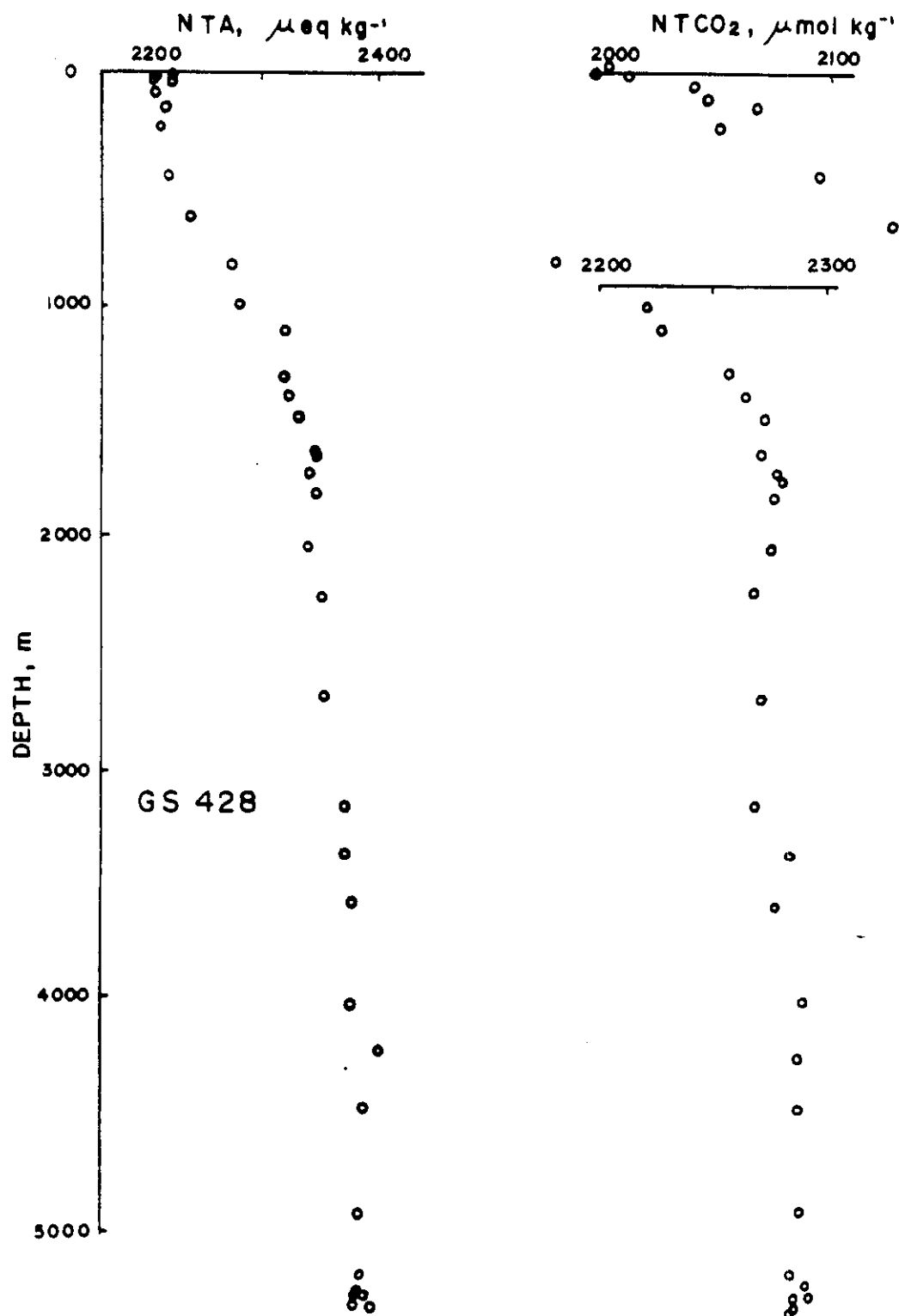


Fig. 23. Vertical profiles of NTA and NTCO<sub>2</sub> at GS 428 as measured during the GEOSECS Expedition.

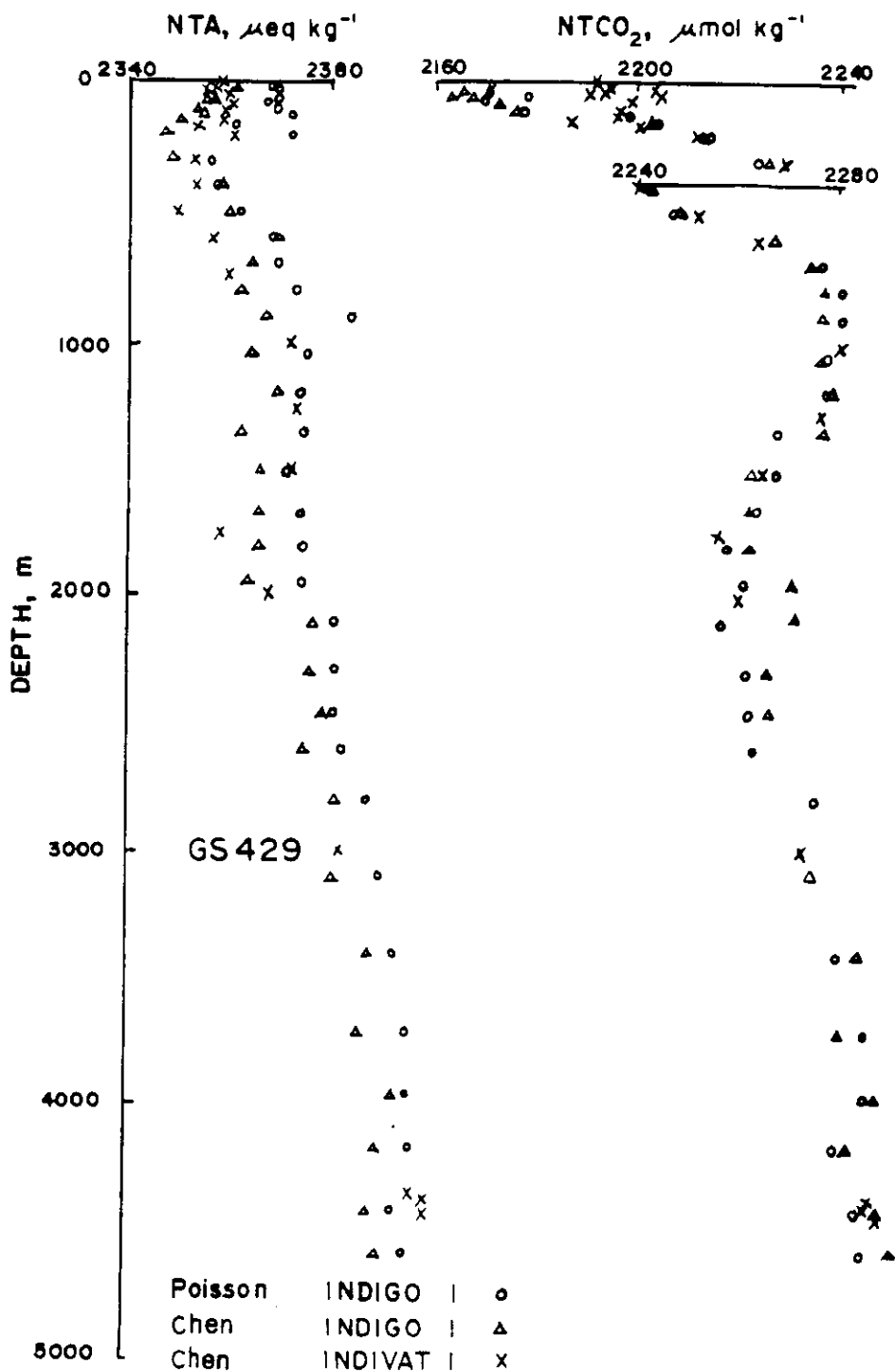


Fig. 24. Vertical profiles of NTA and NTCO<sub>2</sub> at GS 429. The crosses are Chen's data from INDIVAT 1. The triangles are Chen's data and the circles are Poisson's, both from INDIGO 1/INDIVAT 3.

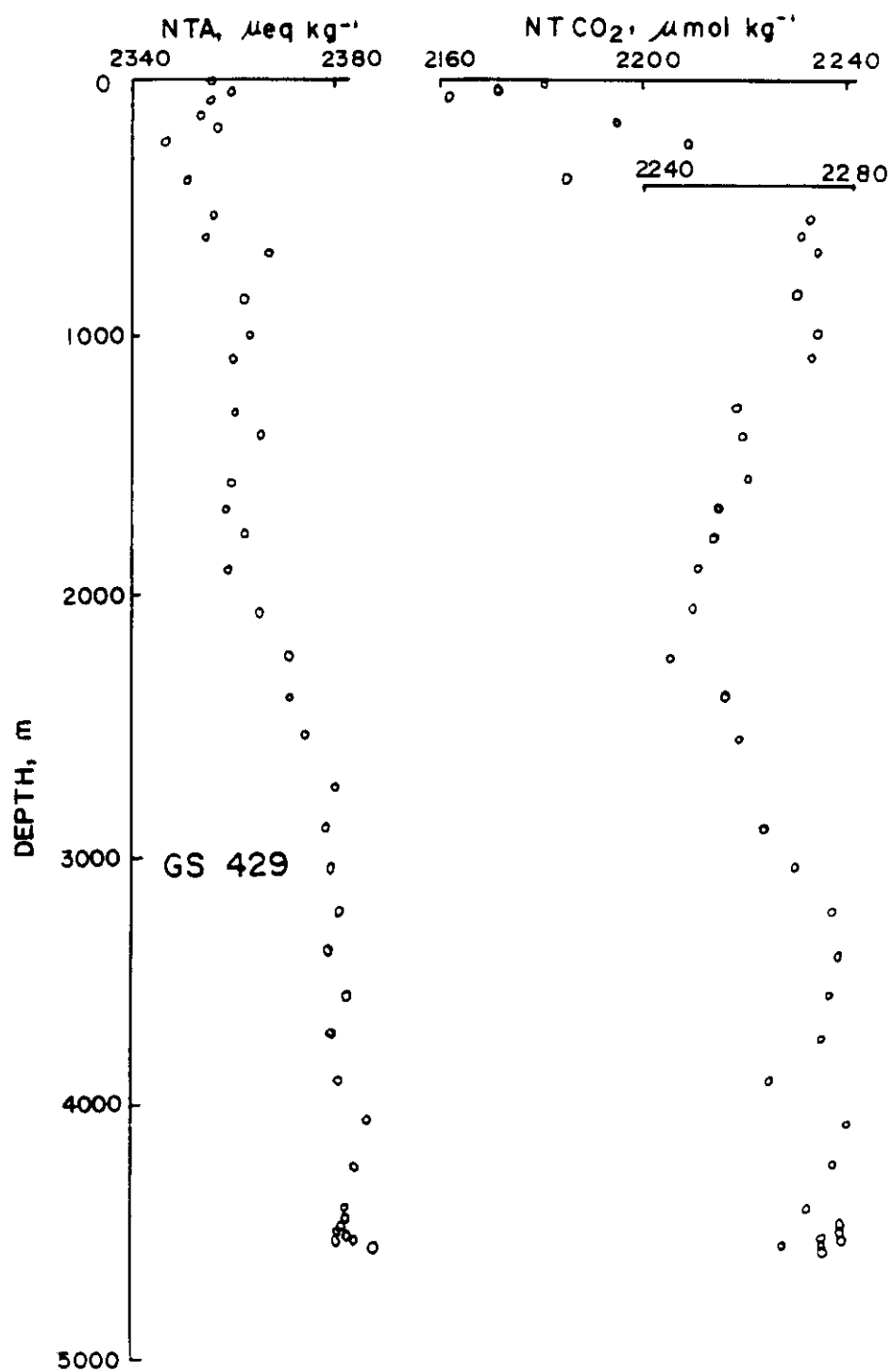


Fig. 25. Vertical profiles of NTA and  $\text{NTCO}_2$  at GS 429 as measured during the GEOSECS Expedition.

## REFERENCES

- Bradshaw, A.L., P.G. Brewer, D.K. Shafer and R.T. Williams (1981). Measurements of total carbon dioxide and alkalinity by potentiometric titration in the GEOSECS program. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. **55**, 99-115.
- Brewer, P.G., G.T.F. Wong, M.P. Bacon and D.W. Spencer (1975). An oceanic calcium problem? Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. **26**, 81-87.
- Broecker, W.S. and T.-H. Peng (1982). Tracers in the sea. Eldigio Press, 690 pp.
- Chen, C.T. (1982a). Oceanic penetration of excess  $\text{CO}_2$  in a cross-section between Alaska and Hawaii. Geophysical Research Letters **9**, 117-119.
- Chen, C.T. (1982b). On the distribution of anthropogenic  $\text{CO}_2$  in the Atlantic and Southern Oceans. Deep-Sea Res. **29**, 563-580.
- Chen, C.T. (1984). Carbonate chemistry of the Weddell Sea, DOE technical report, DOE/EV/10611-4, 118 pp.
- Chen, C.T. and F.J. Millero (1979). Gradual increase of oceanic carbon dioxide. Nature **277**, 205-206.
- Chen, C.T. and R.M. Pytkowicz (1979). On the total  $\text{CO}_2$ -titration alkalinity-oxygen system in the Pacific Ocean. Nature **281**, 362-365.
- Chen, C.T., R.M. Pytkowicz and E.J. Olson (1982a). Evaluation of the calcium problem in the South Pacific. Geochemical Journal **16**, 1-10.
- Chen, C.T., F.J. Millero and R.M. Pytkowicz (1982b). Comment on 'calculating the oceanic  $\text{CO}_2$  increase: a need for caution' by A.M. Shiller. J. Geophys. Res. **87**, 2083-2085.
- Chen, C.T. and A. Poisson (1984). Excess carbon dioxide in the Weddell Sea. Antarctic Journal 1984 Review, 74-75.
- Chen, C.T. and M.R. Rodman (1985). Use of acid balance value to trace water-mass tracer in the Weddell Sea. Antarctic Journal, in press.
- Chen, C.T. and A. Poisson (1986). Indian Ocean gas study. EOS Oceanography Report, in press.

- Dyrssen, D. (1977). The chemistry of plankton production and decomposition in seawater, in Oceanic Sound Scattering Production, N.R. Andersen and B.J. Zahuranec, eds., Plenum Press, N.Y., pp. 65-84.
- Edmond, J.M. (1974). On the dissolution of carbonate and silicate in the deep ocean. Deep-Sea Res. 21, 455-480.
- Jacobs, S.S. and D.T. Georgi (1977). Observations on the southwest Indian/Antarctic Ocean, in A Voyage of Discovery: George Deacon 70th Anni. Vol. 24, M. Angel, ed., Supplement to Deep-Sea Res., 43-84.
- Johnson, K.S. and R.L. Petty (1983). Determination of nitrate and nitrite in seawater by flow injection analysis. Limnol. Oceanogr. 28, 1260-1266.
- Poisson, A. and C.T. Chen (1985). Why is there little excess CO<sub>2</sub> in the Antarctic Bottom Water?, in preparation.
- Weiss, R.F., W.S. Broecker, H. Craig and D. Spencer (1983). GEOSECS Indian Ocean Expedition, V. 5., Hydrographic Data 1977-1978. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 48 pp.

Appendix I: INDIVAT 1 Data\*

\*Temperature and salinity data in parentheses are values estimated from the shipboard thermosalinograph

| Time     | Location           | T     | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|----------|--------------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 7.5 1140 | 27°04'S<br>56°59'E | 20.92 | (35.52) | 8.222    | -            | -                           |
| 7.5 1430 | 27°04'S<br>56°59'E | 21.2  | (35.51) | 8.252    | -            | -                           |
| 7.6 0830 | 30°50'S<br>55°50'E | 20.18 | (35.42) | 8.243    | 2322         | -                           |
| 7.6 1000 | 31°00'S<br>55°48'E | 19.2  | (35.46) | 8.224    | 2335         | 2009                        |
| 7.6 1130 | 31°20'S<br>55°42'E | 18.18 | (35.56) | 8.202    | 2335         | -                           |
| 7.6 1310 | 31°42'S<br>55°35'E | 18.25 | (35.57) | 8.192    | 2342         | 2028                        |
| 7.6 1400 | 31°53'S<br>55°29'E | 18.45 | 35.602  | 8.192    | 2335         | -                           |
| 7.6 1430 | 32°02'S<br>55°28'E | 18.4  | (35.60) | 8.191    | -            | -                           |
| 7.6 1600 | 32°19'S<br>55°19'E | 18.6  | 35.581  | 8.200    | 2343         | 2027                        |
| 7.6 1800 | 32°43'S<br>55°10'E | 18.83 | (35.58) | 8.201    | 2345         | -                           |
| 7.6 1810 | 32°47'S<br>55°09'E | 18.85 | 35.59   | 8.200    | -            | -                           |
| 7.6 2000 | 33°09'S<br>55°00'E | 18.64 | (35.57) | 8.187    | -            | -                           |
| 7.6 2030 | 33°19'S<br>54°57'E | 18.68 | (35.56) | 8.193    | -            | -                           |
| 7.6 2200 | 33°36'S<br>54°51'E | 18.70 | 35.563  | 8.196    | 2335         | -                           |
| 7.6 2230 | 33°42'S<br>54°49'E | 18.45 | (35.57) | 8.183    | -            | -                           |
| 7.6 2330 | 33°57'S<br>55°45'E | 17.4  | (35.55) | 8.189    | 2340         | -                           |

| Time     | Location           | T     | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|----------|--------------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 7.7 0100 | 34°14'S<br>54°38'E | 17.55 | 35.550  | 8.195    | 2341         | -                           |
| 7.7 0300 | 34°41'S<br>54°32'E | 17.68 | 35.571  | 8.208    | 2343         | 2028                        |
| 7.7 0320 | 34°40'S<br>54°32'E | 17.5  | (35.56) | 8.204    | 2348         | 2026                        |
| 7.7 0500 | 35°00'S<br>54°27'E | 17.20 | 35.555  | 8.192    | 2342         | 2042                        |
| 7.7 0600 | 35°15'S<br>54°22'E | 17.08 | (35.58) | 8.183    | 2347         | 2038                        |
| 7.7 0700 | 35°24'S<br>54°18'E | 16.60 | 35.573  | 8.185    | 2341         | -                           |
| 7.7 0900 | 35°49'S<br>54°09'E | 16.58 | 35.560  | 8.182    | 2343         | 2042                        |
| 7.7 0912 | 35°51'S<br>54°09'E | 16.60 | (35.58) | 8.181    | -            | -                           |
| 7.7 1030 | 36°01'S<br>54°05'E | 16.62 | (35.58) | 8.184    | -            | -                           |
| 7.7 1100 | 36°04'S<br>54°04'E | 16.64 | 35.580  | 8.183    | 2340         | -                           |
| 7.7 1200 | 35°15'S<br>54°00'E | 16.85 | 35.591  | 8.182    | 2340         | 2047                        |
| 7.7 1320 | 36°33'S<br>53°54'E | 16.9  | (35.59) | 8.184    | -            | -                           |
| 7.7 1400 | 36°41'S<br>53°52'E | 16.90 | 35.594  | 8.193    | 2348         | 2033                        |
| 7.7 1540 | 37°01'S<br>53°40'E | 16.88 | (35.59) | 8.180    | -            | -                           |
| 7.7 1600 | 27°05'S<br>53°40'E | 16.90 | 35.589  | 8.186    | 2338         | 2041                        |
| 7.7 1800 | 37°30'S<br>53°32'E | 16.92 | 35.594  | 8.187    | 2349         | 2033                        |

| Time     | Location           | T     | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|----------|--------------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 7.7 1830 | 37°39'S<br>53°29'E | 16.9  | (35.59) | 8.186    | -            | -                           |
| 7.7 2000 | 37°54'S<br>53°24'E | 16.71 | 35.586  | 8.178    | 2343         | -                           |
| 7.7 2030 | 38°03'S<br>53°21'E | 16.77 | (35.59) | 8.184    | -            | -                           |
| 7.7 2200 | 38°23'S<br>53°14'E | 16.63 | (35.59) | 8.178    | 2339         | 2041                        |
| 7.7 2400 | 38°49'S<br>53°05'E | 16.77 | 35.594  | 8.169    | 2345         | 2032                        |
| 7.8 0200 | 39°12'S<br>52°56'E | 17.01 | 35.591  | 8.171    | 2349         | 2046                        |
| 7.8 0300 | 39°31'S<br>52°55'E | 16.2  | 35.59   | 8.153    | 2349         | 2039                        |
| 7.8 0400 | 39°43'S<br>52°53'E | 15.2  | (35.40) | 8.134    | 2330         | -                           |
| 7.8 0500 | 39°57'S<br>52°47'E | 13.1  | (35.03) | 8.112    | 2314         | 2058                        |
| 7.8 0600 | 40°09'S<br>52°40'E | 10.20 | 34.153  | 8.056    | 2291         | 2058                        |
| 7.8 0800 | 40°32'S<br>52°29'E | 9.00  | 33.937  | 8.022    | 2277         | 2072                        |
| 7.8 0840 | 40°43'S<br>52°25'E | 9.35  | (33.93) | 8.024    | -            | -                           |
| 7.8 1000 | 40°59'S<br>52°18'E | 9.55  | 33.930  | 8.023    | 2280         | -                           |
| 7.8 1100 | 41°13'S<br>52°12'E | 10.1  | (34.26) | 8.035    | -            | -                           |
| 7.8 1130 | 41°19'S<br>52°10'E | 10.5  | (34.37) | 8.047    | 2292         | 2062                        |
| 7.8 1200 | 41°25'S<br>52°07'E | 10.90 | 34.26   | 8.059    | 2295         | 2065                        |

| Time     | Location               | T     | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|----------|------------------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 7.8 1400 | 41°51.7'S<br>51°56.7'E | 9.70  | 34.293  | 8.052    | 2297         | 2076                        |
| 7.8 1510 | 42°03'S<br>51°41'E     | 10.6  | (34.45) | 8.064    | -            | -                           |
| 7.8 1535 | 42°08'S<br>51°39'E     | 11.1  | (34.46) | 8.051    | 2307         | 2095                        |
| 7.8 1600 | 42°12'S<br>51°37'E     | 11.40 | 34.477  | 8.078    | 2301         | 2067                        |
| 7.8 1800 | 42°38'S<br>51°31'E     | 10.38 | (34.14) | 8.048    | 2286         | 2054                        |
| 7.8 2000 | 43°05'S<br>51°24'E     | 6.65  | 33.839  | 7.974    | 2288         | 2089                        |
| 7.8 2040 | 43°15'S<br>51°20'E     | 6.6   | (33.73) | 7.974    | 2284         | 2086                        |
| 7.8 2130 | 43°26'S<br>51°16'E     | 6.8   | (33.73) | 7.971    | -            | -                           |
| 7.8 2200 | 43°32'S<br>51°13'E     | 6.66  | 33.620  | 7.973    | 2269         | 2086                        |
| 7.8 2400 | 43°58'S<br>51°02'E     | 6.85  | 33.714  | 7.953    | -            | -                           |
| 7.9 0200 | 44°25'S<br>50°50'E     | 6.12  | 33.735  | 7.964    | 2275         | 2092                        |
| 7.9 0320 | 44°45'S<br>50°44'E     | 5.03  | (33.80) | 7.940    | -            | -                           |
| 7.9 0400 | 44°53'S<br>50°42'E     | 4.88  | 33.74   | 7.948    | 2285         | 2117                        |
| 7.9 0535 | 45°18'S<br>50°33'E     | 4.71  | (33.80) | 7.920    | -            | -                           |
| 7.9 0600 | 45°21'S<br>50°31'E     | 4.70  | 33.850  | 7.923    | 2285         | 2108                        |
| 7.9 0800 | 45°48'S<br>50°20'E     | 4.98  | 33.807  | 7.902    | 2286         | 2117                        |

| Time      | Location           | T    | S        | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 7.9 1000  | 45°50'S<br>50°35'E | 5.00 | 33.780   | 7.898    | 2280         | 2115                        |
| 7.9 1200  | 45°03'S<br>50°51'E | 4.9  | (33.77)  | 7.908    | 2288         | 2098                        |
| 7.9 1315  | 46°11'S<br>51°05'E | 4.75 | (33.76)  | 7.915    | -            | -                           |
| 7.9 1440  | 46°16'S<br>51°34'E | 4.2  | (33.78)  | 7.904    | 2292         | 2022                        |
| 7.9 1600  | 46°23'S<br>51°55'E | 4.27 | (33.78)  | 7.912    | 2281         | 2120                        |
| 7.11 0800 | 46°29'S<br>51°49'E | 4.16 | (33.86)  | -        | 2294         | 2135                        |
| 7.11 1040 | 46°26'S<br>51°55'E | 4.20 | (33.86)  | -        | 2290         | 2139                        |
| 7.13 1000 | 46°55'S<br>52°40'E | 3.68 | (33.85)  | 7.924    | 2294         | 2137                        |
| 7.13 1100 | 46°55'S<br>52°20'E | 3.68 | (33.86)  | 7.931    | 2297         | 2133                        |
| 7.13 1200 | 46°55'S<br>52°20'E | 3.68 | (33.86)  | 7.934    | 2293         | 2135                        |
| 7.13 1310 | 46°56'S<br>52°20'E | 3.8  | (33.84)  | 7.919    | 2293         | 2133                        |
| 7.13 1400 | 46°55'S<br>52°20'E | 3.51 | (33.83)  | 7.933    | 2285         | 2135                        |
| 7.13 1500 | 46°57'S<br>52°14'E | 3.6  | (33.80)  | 7.913    | 2285         | -                           |
| 7.13 1700 | 46°57'S<br>52°14'E | 3.5  | (33.80)  | 7.918    | -            | -                           |
| 7.16 1800 | 46°39'S<br>52°20'E | 3.98 | (33.827) | 7.944    | 2284         | 2135                        |
| 7.16 2000 | 46°48'S<br>52°37'E | 3.62 | 33.845   | 7.938    | 2295         | 2142                        |

| Time      | Location           | T    | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 7.16 2200 | 47°01'S<br>52°54'E | 3.90 | 33.794  | 7.938    | 2288         | 2141                        |
| 7.16 2400 | 47°12'S<br>53°13'E | 3.70 | 33.819  | 7.935    | 2295         | 2139                        |
| 7.17 0200 | 47°19'S<br>53°05'E | 3.65 | 33.816  | 7.938    | 2292         | 2145                        |
| 7.17 0300 | 47°26'S<br>52°57'E | 3.95 | (33.81) | 7.954    | -            | -                           |
| 7.17 0400 | 47°30'S<br>53°02'E | 3.65 | 33.814  | 7.943    | 2289         | 2132                        |
| 7.17 0510 | 47°39'S<br>53°15'E | 4.0  | (33.79) | 7.941    | -            | -                           |
| 7.17 0600 | 47°44'S<br>53°23'E | 3.85 | 33.796  | 7.937    | 2291         | 2137                        |
| 7.17 0800 | 47°56'S<br>53°40'E | 3.85 | 33.801  | 7.928    | 2292         | 2117                        |
| 7.17 0900 | 47°57'S<br>53°41'E | 3.8  | (33.80) | 7.930    | -            | -                           |
| 7.17 1000 | 47°58'S<br>53°41'E | 3.75 | (33.81) | 7.921    | -            | -                           |
| 7.17 1100 | 47°58'S<br>53°41'E | 3.75 | (33.82) | 7.914    | -            | -                           |
| 7.17 1200 | 47°58'S<br>53°42'E | 3.75 | (33.82) | 7.926    | -            | -                           |
| 7.17 1300 | 47°58'S<br>53°41'E | 3.76 | (33.82) | 7.925    | -            | -                           |
| 7.17 1400 | 47°57'S<br>53°43'E | 3.90 | (33.82) | 7.930    | -            | -                           |
| 7.17 1500 | 47°57'S<br>53°42'E | 3.94 | (33.83) | 7.916    | -            | -                           |
| 7.17 1600 | 47°58'S<br>53°42'E | 3.96 | (33.83) | 7.920    | -            | -                           |

| Time      | Location           | T    | S        | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7.17 1700 | 47°59'S<br>53°43'E | 3.99 | (33.83)  | 7.914    | -            | -                           |                            |
| 7.17 1800 | 48°03'S<br>53°50'E | 3.92 | 33.796   | 7.932    | 2284         | 2132                        |                            |
| 7.17 2000 | 48°11'S<br>54°05'E | 3.67 | 33.814   | 7.922    | 2294         | 2145                        |                            |
| 7.17 2200 | 48°23'S<br>54°22'E | 3.99 | 33.785   | 7.931    | 2285         | -                           |                            |
| 7.17 2400 | 48°33'S<br>54°38'E | 4.00 | 33.801   | 7.939    | 2285         | -                           |                            |
| 7.18 0200 | 48°44'S<br>54°53'E | 4.05 | 33.802   | 7.942    | 2281         | 2124                        |                            |
| 7.18 0400 | 48°54'S<br>54°49'E | 3.72 | 33.804   | 7.937    | 2289         | 2135                        |                            |
| 7.18 0500 | 48°57'S<br>54°48'E | 3.8  | (33.80)  | 7.938    | -            | -                           |                            |
| 7.18 0600 | 48°59'S<br>54°39'E | 3.93 | 33.803   | 7.936    | 2288         | 2132                        |                            |
| 7.18 0800 | 49°03'S<br>54°32'E | 3.76 | 33.803   | 7.934    | 2290         | 2135                        |                            |
| 7.18 1800 | 49°02'S<br>54°29'E | 3.79 | 33.803   | 7.931    | 2290         | 2135                        | 24.7                       |
| 7.18 2000 | 48°49'S<br>54°59'E | 4.20 | 33.803   | 7.923    | 2287         | 2147                        |                            |
| 7.18 2200 | 48°32'S<br>55°30'E | 4.90 | 33.787   | 7.942    | 2284         | 2120                        |                            |
| 7.18 2400 | 48°20'S<br>58°07'E | 4.85 | (33.786) | 7.946    | 2284         | 2121                        | 24.7                       |
| 7.19 0200 | 48°07'S<br>56°33'E | 4.80 | 33.785   | 7.946    | 2289         | 2119                        |                            |
| 7.19 0400 | 47°56'S<br>57°07'E | 4.61 | 33.790   | 7.943    | 2290         | 2127                        |                            |

| Time      | Location           | T    | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7.19 0500 | 47°48'S<br>57°25'E | 4.51 | (33.80) | 7.940    | -            | -                           | -                          |
| 7.19 0600 | 47°44'S<br>57°39'E | 4.51 | 33.797  | 7.938    | 2285         | 2128                        | -                          |
| 7.19 1800 | 47°47'S<br>58°29'E | 5.07 | 33.805  | 7.926    | 2282         | 2117                        | -                          |
| 7.19 2000 | 47°54'S<br>59°02'E | 5.15 | 33.769  | 7.935    | 2285         | -                           | 24.5                       |
| 7.19 2200 | 48°03'S<br>59°43'E | 5.12 | 33.773  | 7.935    | 2285         | -                           | 25.9                       |
| 7.19 2400 | 48°09'S<br>60°21'E | 4.95 | 33.788  | 7.938    | 2279         | 2106                        | 25.0                       |
| 7.20 0200 | 48°18'S<br>60°59'E | 5.05 | 33.787  | 7.940    | 2281         | 2118                        | -                          |
| 7.20 0400 | 48°25'S<br>61°40'E | 3.42 | (33.81) | 7.918    | 2289         | 2139                        | -                          |
| 7.20 0455 | 48°30'S<br>62°01'E | 3.40 | (33.80) | 7.924    | -            | -                           | 26.4                       |
| 7.20 0600 | 48°34'S<br>62°21'E | 3.20 | 33.836  | 7.904    | 2297         | 2139                        | -                          |
| 7.20 0635 | 48°37'S<br>62°33'E | 3.05 | (33.84) | 7.909    | 2295         | 2144                        | -                          |
| 7.20 0800 | 48°42'S<br>63°01'E | 3.10 | 33.846  | 7.907    | 2297         | -                           | 26.9                       |
| 7.20 0925 | 48°48'S<br>63°29'E | 2.96 | (33.84) | 7.898    | -            | -                           | -                          |
| 7.20 1000 | 48°51'S<br>63°40'E | 2.9  | 33.866  | 7.902    | 2290         | -                           | -                          |
| 7.20 1110 | 48°56'S<br>64°55'E | 2.7  | (33.85) | 7.895    | -            | -                           | 27.6                       |
| 7.20 1200 | 48°59'S<br>64°20'E | 2.66 | 33.861  | 7.895    | 2289         | 2148                        | -                          |

| Time      | Location           | T      | S        | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7.20 1400 | 49°07'S<br>65°06'E | 2.80   | 33.850   | 7.900    | 2292         | 2140                        | 27.0                       |
| 7.20 1535 | 49°13'S<br>65°36'E | 2.8    | (33.86)  | 7.904    | -            | -                           | -                          |
| 7.20 1600 | 49°14'S<br>65°42'E | 2.80   | (33.870) | 7.905    | 2302         | -                           | 23.1                       |
| 7.20 1800 | 49°23'S<br>66°22'E | 3.10   | 33.836   | 7.911    | 2291         | 2149                        | 24.5                       |
| 7.20 2000 | 49°31'S<br>67°02'E | 2.70   | 33.832   | 7.918    | 2297         | -                           | 25.4                       |
| 7.20 2200 | 49°39'S<br>67°44'E | 2.60   | 33.851   | 7.914    | 2301         | 2146                        | -                          |
| 7.20 2220 | 49°40'S<br>67°51'E | 2.42   | (33.85)  | 7.913    | -            | -                           | -                          |
| 7.20 2400 | 49°46'S<br>68°19'E | 2.53   | (33.86)  | 7.914    | 2290         | 2146                        | 26.5                       |
| 7.21 0200 | 49°51'S<br>68°59'E | 2.58   | 33.839   | 7.917    | 2296         | -                           | 26.1                       |
| 7.21 0400 | 49°48'S<br>69°37'E | 2.80   | 33.767   | 7.915    | 2288         | 2146                        | 25.4                       |
| 7.21 0500 | 49°46'S<br>70°02'E | 2.80   | (33.63)  | 7.915    | -            | -                           | 25.6                       |
| 7.21 0600 | 49°38'S<br>70°21'E | 2.80   | 33.653   | 7.918    | 2286         | 2136                        | 25.6                       |
| 7.23 1800 | 49°25'S<br>70°36'E | 2.68   | 33.544   | 7.878    | 2273         | 2135                        | 25.1                       |
| 7.23 2000 | 48°58'S<br>70°53'E | 2.65   | 33.806   | 7.894    | 2290         | 2151                        | 25.2                       |
| 7.23 2055 | 48°47'S<br>71°01'E | (2.20) | (33.92)  | 7.885    | -            | -                           | 25.3                       |
| 7.23 2145 | 48°34'S<br>71°08'E | (2.20) | (33.93)  | 7.882    | -            | -                           | 25.7                       |

| Time      | Location           | T      | S        | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7.23 2200 | 48°34'S<br>71°09'E | 2.20   | 33.926   | 7.883    | 2301         | 2160                        | 26.0                       |
| 7.23 2220 | 48°35'S<br>71°09'E | (2.20) | (33.93)  | 7.880    | -            | -                           | 26.2                       |
| 7.23 2310 | 48°23'S<br>71°16'E | (2.20) | (33.93)  | 7.879    | 2300         | 2158                        | 26.1                       |
| 7.23 2400 | 48°10'S<br>71°24'E | 2.20   | 33.933   | 7.885    | 2300         | 2165                        | 25.9                       |
| 7.24 0200 | 47°42'S<br>71°42'E | 2.40   | 33.884   | 7.883    | 2303         | 2160                        |                            |
| 7.24 0400 | 47°20'S<br>71°56'E | 2.33   | 33.915   | 7.884    | 2304         | 2161                        | 23.0                       |
| 7.24 0500 | 47°07'S<br>72°05'S | (2.7)  | (33.83)  | 7.894    | -            | -                           | 25.1                       |
| 7.24 0600 | 46°54'S<br>72°12'E | 4.31   | 33.786   | 7.910    | 2292         | 2141                        | 23.6                       |
| 7.24 0800 | 46°30'S<br>72°29'E | 4.13   | 33.791   | 7.904    | 2292         | 2137                        | 23.8                       |
| 7.24 0900 | 46°17'S<br>72°38'E | 4.45   | 33.764   | 7.907    | 2292         | 2135                        | 23.8                       |
| 7.24 1000 | 46°05'S<br>72°45'E | 4.90   | 33.821   | 7.917    | 2287         | 2131                        | 23.3                       |
| 7.24 1100 | 45°53'S<br>72°53'E | 4.90   | 33.834   | 7.926    | 2284         | -                           | 22.1                       |
| 7.24 1200 | 45°42'S<br>72°57'E | 4.90   | 33.827   | 7.915    | 2293         | 2136                        | 22.4                       |
| 7.24 1300 | 45°27'S<br>73°04'E | 4.46   | 33.786   | 7.911    | 2297         | 2141                        | 23.0                       |
| 7.24 1400 | 45°14'S<br>73°13'E | 4.45   | (33.786) | 7.912    | 2293         | -                           | 22.8                       |
| 7.24 1500 | 45°04'S<br>73°24'E | 6.00   | 33.872   | 7.938    | 2294         | 2122                        | 20.2                       |

| Time      | Location           | T      | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7.24 1600 | 44°54'S<br>73°31'E | 10.60  | 34.590 | 8.037    | 2308         | 2098                        | 10.1                       |
| 7.24 1700 | 44°41'S<br>73°42'E | 11.00  | 34.625 | 8.051    | 2304         | 2087                        | 9.7                        |
| 7.24 1800 | 44°30'S<br>78°49'E | 11.30  | 34.697 | 8.051    | 2313         | 2090                        | 9.8                        |
| 7.24 1900 | 44°19'S<br>73°56'E | (10.0) | 34.556 | 8.041    | 2312         | 2104                        | 11.7                       |
| 7.24 2000 | 44°05'S<br>74°02'E | 8.30   | 34.30  | 8.005    | 2313         | -                           | 16.9                       |
| 7.24 2100 | 43°53'S<br>74°07'E | (7.8)  | 34.200 | 8.016    | 2301         | 2106                        | 15.6                       |
| 7.24 2200 | 43°41'S<br>74°14'E | 8.20   | 34.194 | 8.015    | 2298         | 2125                        | 16.2                       |
| 7.24 2300 | 43°30'S<br>74°20'E | 8.40   | 34.241 | 8.025    | 2307         | -                           | 16.5                       |
| 7.24 2400 | 43°18'S<br>74°31'E | (11.0) | 34.690 | 8.059    | 2308         | 2081                        | 11.5                       |
| 7.25 0100 | 43°07'S<br>74°35'E | 10.55  | 34.639 | 8.055    | -            | -                           | 11.9                       |
| 7.25 0200 | 42°57'S<br>74°43'E | 11.60  | 34.735 | 8.064    | 2320         | 2093                        | 10.1                       |
| 7.25 0300 | 42°44'S<br>74°53'E | 12.80  | 35.120 | 8.092    | 2340         | 2109                        | 6.8                        |
| 7.25 0400 | 42°33'S<br>75°00'E | 13.12  | 35.214 | 8.102    | 2332         | 2081                        | 5.9                        |
| 7.25 0500 | 42°21'S<br>75°08'E | 12.43  | 35.081 | 8.090    | 2321         | 2089                        | 7.2                        |
| 7.25 0600 | 42°10'S<br>75°14'E | 12.45  | 35.081 | 8.093    | 2325         | 2099                        |                            |
| 7.25 0700 | 41°58'S<br>75°20'E | 12.03  | 34.968 | 8.086    | 2317         | -                           | 9.4                        |

| Time      | Location           | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7.25 0800 | 41°48'S<br>75°25'E | 12.15 | 34.996 | 8.092    | 2335         | 2093                        | 7.9                        |
| 7.25 0900 |                    | 12.23 | 35.039 | 8.092    | 2325         | -                           | 7.3                        |
| 7.25 1000 | 41°30'S<br>75°35'E | 12.30 | 35.044 | 8.088    | 2324         | -                           | 6.9                        |
| 7.25 1100 | 41°20'S<br>75°41'E | 12.25 | 35.050 | 8.091    | 2325         | -                           | 7.1                        |
| 7.25 1200 | 41°10'S<br>75°47'E | 12.70 | 35.060 | 8.089    | 2338         | 2104                        | 7.2                        |
| 7.25 1300 | 40°59'S<br>75°56'E | 13.00 | 35.184 | 8.101    | 2338         | 2101                        | 6.3                        |
| 7.25 1400 | 40°47'S<br>76°02'E | 13.15 | 35.207 | 8.108    | 2342         | 2102                        | 5.5                        |
| 7.25 1500 | 40°35'S<br>76°08'E | 13.05 | 35.209 | 8.104    | 2340         | 2092                        | 5.9                        |
| 7.25 1600 | 40°25'S<br>76°14'E | 12.50 | 35.122 | 8.098    | 2341         | 2095                        | 5.9                        |
| 7.25 1700 | 40°13'S<br>76°19'E | 12.70 | 35.150 | 8.096    | 2329         | -                           | 6.5                        |
| 7.25 1800 | 40°02'S<br>76°24'E | 12.85 | 35.137 | 8.092    | 2333         | -                           | 5.6                        |
| 7.25 1900 | 39°51'S<br>76°29'E | 12.25 | 35.038 | 8.086    | 2327         | 2087                        | 7.0                        |
| 7.25 2000 | 39°40'S<br>76°34'E | 12.25 | 35.040 | 8.091    | 2334         | 2092                        | 6.6                        |
| 7.25 2100 | 39°25'S<br>76°40'E | 12.30 | 35.047 | 8.093    | 2322         | -                           | 6.4                        |
| 7.25 2200 | 39°18'S<br>76°44'E | 12.31 | 35.044 | 8.091    | 2322         | 2101                        | 7.2                        |
| 7.25 2300 | 39°07'S<br>76°49'E | 12.40 | 35.111 | 8.069    | 2338         | 2089                        | 7.8                        |

## A-111

| Time      | Location           | T     | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7.25 2400 | 38°55'S<br>76°55'E | 12.39 | 35.024  | 8.068    | 2338         | 2094                        | 7.0                        |
| 7.26 0100 | 38°43'S<br>77°04'E | 13.00 | (35.13) | 8.076    | 2335         | 2094                        | 7.7                        |
| 7.26 0200 | 38°33'S<br>77°10'E | 13.05 | 35.135  | 8.081    | 2336         | 2104                        | 5.9                        |
| 7.26 0300 | 38°23'S<br>77°17'E | 13.00 | 35.139  | 8.084    | 2340         | 2094                        | 6.3                        |
| 7.26 0400 | 38°11'S<br>77°25'E | 13.28 | 35.163  | 8.089    | 2329         | 2079                        | 6.4                        |
| 7.26 0500 | 38°01'S<br>77°33'E | 13.26 | 35.169  | 8.093    | 2325         | 2079                        | 5.9                        |
| 7.26 0600 | 37°48'S<br>77°34'E | 13.28 | 35.163  | 8.094    | 2335         | 2084                        | 6.4                        |
| 7.29 0800 | 37°40'S<br>77°27'E | 13.27 | 35.212  | 8.117    | 2325         | 2086                        | 5.7                        |
| 7.29 0900 | 37°35'S<br>77°21'E | 13.10 | 35.212  | 8.123    | 2333         | 2088                        | 5.4                        |
| 7.29 1000 | 37°28'S<br>77°11'E | 13.10 | 35.124  | 8.116    | 2331         | 2085                        | 5.9                        |
| 7.29 1100 | 37°19'S<br>77°00'E | 13.25 | 35.159  | 8.115    | 2338         | -                           | 6.2                        |
| 7.29 1300 | 37°05'S<br>76°34'E | 13.70 | 35.204  | 8.114    | 2336         | 2084                        | 5.7                        |
| 7.29 1400 | 36°57'S<br>76°22'E | 13.30 | (35.18) | 8.112    | 2328         | 2078                        | 4.7                        |
| 7.29 1500 | 36°47'S<br>76°10'E | 13.13 | (35.25) | 8.116    | 2333         | 2087                        | 4.3                        |
| 7.29 1600 | 36°39'S<br>76°00'E | 13.80 | 35.286  | 8.119    | 2336         | 2097                        | 5.0                        |
| 7.29 1700 | 36°31'S<br>75°50'E | 13.90 | 35.305  | 8.128    | 2339         | 2075                        | 4.9                        |

| Time      | Location           | T     | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7.29 1800 | 36°22'S<br>75°38'E | 13.90 | (35.30) | 8.128    | 2338         | -                           | 5.7                        |
| 7.29 1900 | 36°15'S<br>75°28'E | 13.72 | 35.255  | 8.116    | 2336         | -                           | 4.5                        |
| 7.29 2000 | 36°07'S<br>75°17'E | 13.72 | 35.266  | 8.124    | 2340         | 2082                        | 4.9                        |
| 7.29 2100 | 35°58'S<br>75°05'E | 13.81 | 35.293  | 8.124    | 2334         | 2075                        | 4.8                        |
| 7.29 2200 | 35°49'S<br>74°52'E | 14.05 | 35.324  | 8.134    | -            | -                           | 3.8                        |
| 7.29 2300 | 35°40'S<br>74°48'E | 14.05 | (35.32) | 8.132    | 2330         | 2071                        | 2.9                        |
| 7.30 0000 | 35°32'S<br>74°29'E | 14.15 | 35.346  | 8.126    | 2336         | -                           | 2.8                        |
| 7.30 0100 | 35°25'S<br>74°19'E | 14.10 | (35.33) | 8.126    | 2341         | 2074                        | 4.5                        |
| 7.30 0200 | 35°16'S<br>74°07'E | 13.88 | 35.293  | 8.121    | 2337         | -                           | 4.5                        |
| 7.30 0300 | 35°07'S<br>73°55'E | 13.75 | (35.29) | 8.119    | 2333         | 2080                        | 4.2                        |
| 7.30 0400 | 34°58'S<br>73°45'E | 13.89 | 35.282  | 8.120    | 2336         | -                           | 3.7                        |
| 7.30 0500 | 34°48'S<br>73°32'E | 13.90 | (35.30) | 8.122    | 2339         | 2076                        | 4.7                        |
| 7.30 0600 | 34°40'S<br>73°21'E | 13.90 | 35.321  | 8.122    | 2337         | -                           | 4.1                        |
| 7.30 0700 | 34°31'S<br>73°10'E | 13.91 | (35.32) | 8.123    | 2343         | 2083                        | 4.2                        |
| 7.30 0800 | 34°22'S<br>72°59'E | 14.05 | 35.321  | 8.126    | 2334         | 2086                        | 4.3                        |
| 7.30 0900 | 34°12'S<br>72°46'E | 14.05 | (35.26) | 8.125    | 2336         | -                           | 4.3                        |

| Time      | Location           | T       | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7.30 1000 | 34°03'S<br>72°34'E | 14.20   | (35.29) | 8.128    | 2337         | 2081                        | 3.9                        |
| 7.30 1025 | 33°58'S<br>72°28'E | (14.85) | (35.37) | 8.134    | -            | -                           | 1.5                        |
| 7.30 1100 | 33°53'S<br>72°21'E | 14.85   | (35.28) | 8.143    | 2337         | 2072                        | 3.7                        |
| 7.30 1200 | 33°45'S<br>72°09'E | 15.00   | 35.422  | 8.145    | 2338         | -                           | 1.7                        |
| 7.30 1300 | 33°35'S<br>71°57'E | 15.75   | (35.53) | 8.164    | 2349         | 2066                        | 0.8                        |
| 7.30 1400 | 33°25'S<br>71°44'E | 16.35   | (35.64) | 8.165    | 2356         | -                           | 1.1                        |
| 7.30 1500 | 33°16'S<br>71°32'E | 16.20   | (35.65) | 8.172    | 2351         | -                           | 1.7                        |
| 7.30 1600 | 33°09'S<br>71°21'E | 15.05   | 35.390  | 8.156    | 2338         | 2065                        | 1.2                        |
| 7.30 1700 | 33°00'S<br>71°10'E | 16.25   | (35.60) | 8.170    | 2350         | 2061                        | 0.9                        |
| 7.30 1800 | 33°50'S<br>70°56'E | 16.25   | 35.622  | 8.169    | 2355         | 2063                        | 0.7                        |
| 7.30 1900 | 32°42'S<br>70°44'E | 15.50   | 35.572  | 8.164    | 2354         | 2074                        | 0.7                        |
| 7.30 2000 | 32°32'S<br>70°32'E | 16.35   | 35.612  | 8.170    | 2351         | -                           | 1.1                        |
| 7.30 2100 | 32°23'S<br>70°21'E | 16.10   | 35.625  | 8.168    | 2356         | 2063                        | 1.0                        |
| 7.30 2200 | 32°13'S<br>70°08'E | 15.85   | 35.422  | 8.168    | 2349         | -                           | 0.9                        |
| 7.30 2300 | 32°04'S<br>69°56'E | 15.90   | 35.522  | 8.167    | 2351         | -                           | 0.9                        |
| 7.31 0000 | 31°53'S<br>69°41'E | 16.17   | 35.578  | 8.166    | 2358         | -                           | 1.7                        |

| Time      | Location           | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7.31 0100 | 31°58'S<br>69°19'E | 16.17 | 35.585 | 8.170    | 2347         | 2056                        | 1.6                        |
| 7.31 0200 | 31°27'S<br>69°07'E | 15.90 | 35.566 | 8.165    | 2341         | -                           | 1.4                        |
| 7.31 0300 | 31°17'S<br>68°55'E | 16.50 | 35.591 | 8.176    | 2352         | 2061                        | 1.3                        |
| 7.31 0400 | 31°08'S<br>68°43'E | 16.75 | 35.677 | 8.167    | 2357         | -                           | 1.0                        |
| 7.31 0500 | 30°58'S<br>68°30'E | 17.40 | 35.740 | 8.183    | 2352         | 2056                        | 1.7                        |
| 7.31 0600 | 30°50'S<br>68°18'E | 16.99 | 35.711 | 8.182    | 2354         | 2070                        |                            |
| 7.31 0700 | 30°40'S<br>68°06'E | 17.29 | 35.677 | 8.183    | 2355         | 2064                        |                            |
| 7.31 0800 | 30°30'S<br>67°56'E | 17.55 | 35.662 | 8.191    | 2357         | 2053                        |                            |
| 7.31 0900 | 38°18'S<br>67°49'E | 17.95 | 35.717 | 8.189    | 2360         | 2063                        |                            |
| 7.31 1000 | 30°04'S<br>67°42'E | 18.00 | 35.840 | 8.198    | 2361         | -                           |                            |
| 7.31 1200 | 29°45'S<br>67°35'E | 17.95 | 35.808 | 8.193    | 2368         | 2055                        |                            |
| 7.31 1300 | 29°35'S<br>67°30'E | 18.18 | 35.840 | 8.194    | 2358         | 2054                        |                            |
| 7.31 1400 | 29°25'S<br>67°25'E | 18.60 | 35.866 | 8.202    | 2359         | 2063                        |                            |
| 7.31 1500 | 29°16'S<br>67°20'E | 18.58 | 35.868 | 8.201    | 2364         | -                           |                            |
| 7.31 1600 | 29°07'S<br>67°14'E | 18.80 | 35.822 | 8.206    | 2359         | 2059                        |                            |
| 7.31 1700 | 28°56'S<br>67°08'E | 18.65 | 35.825 | 8.206    | 2362         | 2055                        |                            |

| Time      | Location           | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 7.31 1800 | 28°46'S<br>67°02'E | 18.60 | 35.847 | 8.202    | 2367         | 2061                        |
| 7.31 1900 | 28°36'S<br>66°58'E | 18.58 | 35.838 | 8.201    | 2358         | 2054                        |
| 7.31 2000 | 28°26'S<br>66°53'E | 18.51 | 35.817 | 8.199    | 2357         | 2059                        |
| 7.31 2100 | 28°15'S<br>66°48'E | 18.20 | 35.780 | 8.194    | 2353         | 2056                        |

GS 427 7.5.84

27°S, 57°E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 10    | 20.7  | 33.34  | 8.237    | 2329         | 1978                        |
| 20    | 20.7  | 35. ?  | 8.232    | 2329         | 1980                        |
| 100   | 19.01 | 35.567 | 8.149    | 2340         | 2035                        |
| 250   | 14.0  | 35.369 | 8.068    | 2325         | 2075                        |
| 400   | 12.6  | 35.203 | 8.038    | 2320         | 2080                        |
| 600   | 10.7  | 34.931 | 7.989    | 2311         | 2095                        |
| 800   | 8.79  | 34.653 | 7.905    | 2308         | 2127                        |
| 1000  | 5.40  | 34.455 | 7.808    | 2300         | 2204                        |
| 1400  | 3.20  | 34.526 | 7.719    | 2339         | -                           |
| 1800  | 2.40  | 34.662 | 7.732    | 2359         | -                           |
| 2000  | 2.64  | 34.687 | 7.736    | 2371         | -                           |
| 3400  | 1.40  | -      | 7.754    | 2400         | 2284                        |
| 3400  | 1.40  | 34.729 | 7.754    | 2398         | -                           |
| 3400  | 1.40  | 34.728 | 7.754    | -            | -                           |
| 3400  | 1.40  | 34.729 | 7.754    | -            | -                           |
| 3400  | 1.40  | 34.732 | 7.751    | -            | -                           |
| 3400  | 1.40  | 34.728 | 7.752    | -            | -                           |
| 3400  | 1.40  | 34.725 | 7.753    | -            | -                           |
| 3400  | 1.40  | 34.719 | 7.750    | -            | -                           |
| 3400  | 1.40  | 34.724 | 7.748    | -            | -                           |
| 3400  | 1.40  | 34.713 | 7.748    | -            | -                           |
| 3400  | 1.40  | 34.721 | 7.747    | 2400         | -                           |

GS 429

7.19.84

48°S, 55°E

| Depth | T    | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg | NO <sub>3</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0     | 4.57 | 33.800 | 7.928    | 2277         | 2117                        | 24.5                       |
| 10    | 4.57 | 33.830 | 7.929    | 2278         | 2122                        | 24.5                       |
| 20    | 4.57 | 33.793 | 7.923    | 2275         | 2119                        | 24.0                       |
| 30    | 4.57 | 33.796 | 7.928    | 2279         | 2115                        | 24.2                       |
| 40    | 4.57 | 33.789 | 7.925    | 2277         | 2128                        | 24.6                       |
| 50    | 4.57 | 33.794 | 7.927    | 2277         | 2129                        | 23.8                       |
| 70    | 4.57 | 33.794 | 7.929    | 2279         | 2123                        | 24.0                       |
| 100   | 4.57 | 33.796 | 7.933    | 2277         | 2121                        | 23.8                       |
| 125   | 4.55 | 33.800 | 7.934    | 2276         | 2120                        | 24.0                       |
| 150   | 4.50 | 33.804 | 7.932    | 2277         | 2111                        | 24.4                       |
| 175   | 4.00 | 33.855 | 7.911    | 2277         | 2128                        | 26.4                       |
| 200   | 3.57 | 33.869 | 7.908    | 2284         | 2140                        | 26.9                       |
| 250   | -    | -      | 7.926    | -            | -                           | 28.1                       |
| 300   | 2.80 | 34.046 | 7.837    | 2289         | 2168                        | 29.4                       |
| 400   | 2.70 | 34.110 | 7.818    | 2293         | 2183                        | 31.2                       |
| 500   | 2.39 | 34.227 | 7.776    | 2298         | 2202                        | 32.5                       |
| 600   | 2.57 | 34.269 | 7.748    | 2307         | 2216                        | 33.9                       |
| 750   | 2.42 | 34.470 | 7.703    | 2323         | -                           | 36.1                       |
| 1000  | 2.39 | 34.620 | 7.715    | 2346         | 2255                        | 34.2                       |
| 1250  | 2.38 | 34.702 | 7.735    | 2353         | 2256                        | 31.6                       |
| 1500  | 2.32 | 34.705 | 7.750    | 2352         | 2245                        | 30.9                       |
| 1750  | 2.25 | 34.781 | 7.765    | 2343         | 2242                        | 30.3                       |
| 2000  | 1.96 | 34.786 | 7.774    | 2353         | 2246                        | 30.6                       |
| 3000  | 1.10 | 34.746 | 7.759    | 2365         | 2258                        | 31.6                       |
| 4330  | 0.17 | 34.691 | 7.748    | 2366         | 2263                        | 33.3                       |
| 4360  | 0.16 | 34.689 | 7.751    | 2369         | 2262                        | 33.2                       |
| 4400  | 0.15 | 34.651 | 7.749    | 2366         | 2262                        | 33.2                       |

Appendix II: INDIGO 1 Data

G1 2.24.85 23.00S, 50.00E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 4*    | 26.13 | 35.01  | 8.247    | 2296         | 1969                        |
| 2     | 25.88 | 35.014 | 8.239    | 2299         | 1958                        |
| 33    | 25.85 | 35.016 | 8.239    | 2305         | 1965                        |
| 54    | 23.12 | 35.416 | 8.233    | 2345         | 2010                        |
| 73    | 22.59 | 35.418 | 8.223    | 2326         | -                           |
| 100   | 22.17 | 35.425 | 8.211    | 2321         | -                           |
| 125   | 21.91 | 35.467 | 8.196    | 2322         | 2019                        |
| 149   | 21.39 | 35.527 | 8.177    | 2342         | 2034                        |
| 199   | 19.65 | 35.596 | 8.140    | 2342         | 2057                        |
| 299   | 16.32 | 35.539 | 8.091    | 2334         | 2082                        |
| 400   | 13.85 | 35.327 | 8.042    | 2335         | -                           |
| 499   | 12.47 | 35.144 | 8.012    | 2322         | -                           |
| 597   | 11.43 | 35.008 | 7.997    | 2321         | -                           |
| 697   | 10.29 | 34.854 | 7.963    | 2314         | 2123                        |
| 800   | 8.920 | 34.697 | 7.911    | 2301         | 2143                        |
| 896   | 7.466 | 34.567 | 7.851    | 2298         | 2162                        |
| 1050  | 5.21  | 34.470 | 7.762    | 2319         | -                           |
| 1200  | 4.16  | 34.500 | 7.724    | 2341         | -                           |
| 1351  | 3.63  | 34.593 | 7.703    | 2352         | -                           |
| 1499  | 3.10  | 34.624 | 7.715    | 2355         | -                           |
| 1600  | 2.92  | 34.650 | 7.719    | 2361         | -                           |
| 1804  | 2.59  | 34.696 | 7.730    | 2370         | -                           |
| 1947  | 2.48  | 34.714 | 7.729    | 2385         | -                           |
| 2099  | 2.36  | 34.727 | 7.723    | 2399         | -                           |
| 2300  | 2.23  | 34.737 | 7.725    | 2403         | -                           |
| 2501  | 2.14  | 34.739 | 7.728    | 2410         | -                           |
| 2702  | 2.03  | 34.742 | 7.727    | 2411         | -                           |
| 2898  | 1.94  | 34.740 | 7.726    | 2416         | -                           |

G1 2.24.85 23.00S, 50.00E (continued)

| Depth | T    | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 3026  | 1.85 | 34.734 | 7.729    | -            | -                           |
| 3300  | 1.73 | 34.734 | 7.731    | 2398         | -                           |
| 3499  | 1.53 | -      | 7.737    | 2403         | -                           |
| 3699  | 1.33 | 34.717 | 7.738    | 2388         | -                           |
| 3907  | 1.20 | 34.714 | 7.741    | 2389         | -                           |
| 4049  | 1.13 | 34.713 | 7.738    | 2391         | -                           |
| 4259  | 1.04 | 34.715 | 7.737    | 2388         | -                           |

\* taken from underwater intake

G2 2.25.85 25.12S, 53.32E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 99    | 21.76 | 35.501 | 8.185    | 2331         | 2025                        |
| 127   | 21.13 | 35.541 | 8.173    | 2333         | 2035                        |
| 149   | 20.63 | 35.573 | 8.167    | 2337         | -                           |
| 149   | 20.63 | 35.568 | 8.163    | 2332         | -                           |
| 198   | 19.05 | 35.604 | 8.141    | 2338         | -                           |
| 300   | 15.86 | 35.494 | 8.077    | 2331         | -                           |
| 300   | 15.86 | 35.495 | 8.079    | 2337         | 2093                        |
| 399   | 13.89 | 35.334 | 8.050    | 2330         | -                           |
| 399   | 13.89 | 35.334 | 8.047    | 2325         | 2092                        |
| 485   | 12.56 | 35.152 | 8.017    | 2315         | 2092                        |
| 575   | 11.70 | 35.035 | 8.008    | 2319         | 2106                        |
| 575   | 11.70 | 35.034 | 8.006    | 2312         | 2102                        |
| 1349  | 3.69  | -      | 7.710    | 2348         | -                           |
| 1349  | 3.69  | 34.551 | 7.708    | 2345         | -                           |
| 1349  | 3.69  | 34.549 | 7.712    | 2336         | -                           |
| 1499  | 3.19  | 35.578 | 7.710    | 2347         | -                           |
| 1499  | 3.19  | 35.577 | 7.713    | 2346         | -                           |
| 1651  | 2.81  | 34.635 | 7.719    | 2355         | -                           |
| 1651  | 2.81  | 34.635 | 7.718    | 2361         | -                           |
| 1800  | 2.59  | 34.684 | 7.725    | 2361         | -                           |
| 1800  | 2.59  | 34.680 | 7.726    | 2365         | -                           |
| 1800  | 2.59  | 34.680 | 7.723    | 2364         | -                           |
| 1951  | 2.45  | 34.708 | 7.729    | 2387         | -                           |
| 2102  | 2.33  | 34.726 | 7.735    | 2376         | -                           |
| 2299  | 2.18  | 34.736 | 7.733    | 2391         | -                           |
| 2549  | 2.05  | 34.741 | 7.735    | 2395         | -                           |
| 2798  | 1.92  | 34.738 | 7.735    | 2404         | -                           |
| 3048  | 1.77  | 34.734 | 7.739    | 2402         | -                           |
| 3048  | 1.77  | 34.734 | 7.736    | 2402         | -                           |
| 3299  | 1.60  | 34.727 | 7.740    | 2399         | -                           |

G2 2.25.85 25.12S, 53.32E (continued)

| Depth | T    | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 3601  | 1.40 | 34.722 | 7.737    | 2392         | -                           |
| 3905  | 1.25 | 34.717 | 7.742    | 2390         | -                           |
| 4118  | 1.11 | 34.712 | 7.743    | 2383         | -                           |
| 4500  | 0.97 | 34.707 | 7.748    | 2367         | -                           |
| 4800  | 0.95 | 34.706 | 7.739    | 2382         | -                           |
| 4958  | 0.96 | 34.705 | 7.745    | 2366         | -                           |

G3 2.27.85 27.04S, 56.57E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 9     | 24.94 | 35.369 | 8.246    | 2327         | 1982                        |
| 36    | 24.93 | 34.440 | 8.245    | 2321         | -                           |
| 36    | 24.93 | 35.374 | 8.246    | 2319         | -                           |
| 100   | 18.67 | 35.600 | 8.169    | 2337         | -                           |
| 124   | 17.68 | 35.623 | 8.115    | 2344         | -                           |
| 148   | 16.94 | 35.588 | 8.110    | 2343         | -                           |
| 199   | 15.82 | 35.525 | 8.089    | 2335         | -                           |
| 300   | 14.33 | 35.376 | 8.060    | 2336         | 2099                        |
| 402   | 13.37 | 35.257 | 8.037    | 2324         | -                           |
| 500   | 12.39 | 35.119 | 8.012    | 2315         | -                           |
| 623   | 10.86 | 34.911 | 7.973    | 2312         | 2125                        |
| 699   | 10.41 | 34.859 | 7.962    | 2307         | 2127                        |
| 802   | 9.19  | 34.723 | 7.918    | 2308         | 2139                        |
| 903   | 7.43  | 34.556 | 7.858    | 2311         | 2164                        |
| 1047  | 5.54  | 34.448 | 7.790    | 2309         | 2195                        |
| 1191  | 4.35  | 34.440 | 7.747    | 2324         | -                           |
| 1349  | 3.65  | 34.509 | 7.720    | 2341         | -                           |
| 1500  | 3.09  | 34.581 | 7.708    | 2352         | -                           |
| 1648  | 2.81  | 34.623 | 7.713    | 2355         | -                           |
| 1801  | 2.56  | 34.664 | 7.722    | 2366         | -                           |
| 1943  | 2.38  | 34.722 | 7.726    | 2374         | 2277                        |
| 2100  | 2.28  | 34.720 | 7.732    | 2373         | -                           |
| 1948  | 2.40  | 34.697 | 7.731    | 2369         | -                           |
| 2147  | 2.27  | 34.724 | 7.752    | 2377         | -                           |
| 2342  | 2.18  | 34.744 | 7.753    | 2382         | 2078                        |
| 2599  | 1.98  | 34.745 | 7.743    | 2391         | -                           |
| 2858  | 1.81  | 34.738 | 7.737    | 2404         | -                           |
| 3095  | 1.68  | 34.736 | 7.747    | 2398         | 2303                        |
| 3498  | 1.42  | 34.723 | 7.741    | 2395         | 2304                        |
| 3949  | 1.20  | 34.717 | 7.744    | 2385         | -                           |

G3                      2.27.85                      27.04S, 56.57E (continued)

| Depth | T    | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 4397  | 1.01 | 34.710 | 7.940    | 2381         | -                           |
| 4928  | 0.94 | 34.705 | 7.744    | 2372         | -                           |
| 5077  | 0.94 | 34.706 | 7.744    | 2370         | 2260                        |

Keeling's samples

|     |       |        |       |      |      |
|-----|-------|--------|-------|------|------|
| 16  | 24.91 | 35.342 | 8.246 | 2317 | 1973 |
| 36  | 24.91 | -      | 8.246 | 2315 | -    |
| 100 | 18.96 | 35.605 | 8.174 | 2330 | -    |
| 199 | 15.95 | 35.539 | 8.094 | 2338 | 2065 |
| 298 | 14.20 | 35.375 | 8.062 | 2334 | 2084 |
| 401 | 13.10 | 35.218 | 8.036 | 2322 | 2089 |
| 497 | 12.13 | 35.094 | 8.010 | 2319 | 2195 |
| 598 | 11.11 | 34.958 | 7.986 | 2314 | 2111 |
| 798 | 9.01  | 34.716 | 7.922 | 2301 | -    |

G4 2.28.85 29.40S, 57.09E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 8     | 23.11 | 35.603 | 8.206    | 2337         | 2006                        |
| 34    | 23.08 | 35.596 | 8.205    | 2339         | 2008                        |
| 54    | 22.14 | 35.611 | 8.199    | 2339         | -                           |
| 75    | 18.79 | 35.622 | 8.170    | 2339         | 2032                        |
| 101   | 17.82 | 35.620 | 8.154    | 2347         | 2041                        |
| 126   | 16.38 | 35.561 | 8.113    | 2356         | 2069                        |
| 201   | 15.14 | 35.487 | 8.092    | 2338         | -                           |
| 300   | 14.26 | 35.382 | 8.064    | 2341         | 2079                        |
| 399   | 13.26 | 35.254 | 8.039    | -            | -                           |
| 499   | 12.18 | 35.094 | 8.011    | 2322         | 2104                        |
| 596   | 11.44 | 34.990 | 7.994    | 2326         | 2106                        |
| 699   | 10.47 | 34.866 | 7.965    | 2316         | 2119                        |
| 801   | 9.27  | 34.733 | 7.924    | 2313         | 2132                        |
| 900   | 7.90  | 34.599 | 7.876    | 2306         | 2148                        |
| 1049  | 5.69  | 34.447 | 7.807    | 2304         | -                           |
| 1200  | 4.26  | 34.419 | 7.760    | 2318         | -                           |
| 1349  | 3.51  | 34.494 | 7.728    | 2333         | -                           |
| 1500  | 3.14  | 34.555 | 7.720    | 2355         | 2256                        |
| 1648  | 2.85  | 34.613 | 7.723    | 2349         | -                           |
| 1799  | 2.62  | 34.655 | 7.728    | 2372         | 2265                        |
| 1950  | 2.50  | 34.685 | 7.730    | 2370         | -                           |
| 2100  | 2.31  | 34.706 | 7.732    | 2376         | 2276                        |
| 2298  | 2.19  | 34.726 | 7.740    | -            | -                           |
| 2547  | 2.06  | 34.737 | 7.744    | 2380         | -                           |
| 2797  | 1.93  | 34.739 | 7.743    | 2398         | -                           |
| 3050  | 1.79  | 34.737 | 7.738    | 2397         | -                           |
| 3349  | 1.62  | 34.733 | 7.743    | 2401         | 2290                        |
| 3650  | 1.40  | 34.725 | 7.743    | 2398         | 2284                        |
| 3946  | 1.22  | 34.720 | 7.744    | 2370         | -                           |
| 4248  | 1.06  | 34.715 | 7.744    | 2377         | 2364                        |

G4 2.28.85 29.40S, 57.09E (continued)

| Depth | T    | S      | pH(25°C) | TA     | TCO <sub>2</sub> |
|-------|------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
|       |      |        |          | μeq/kg | μmol/kg          |
| 4549  | 0.98 | 34.708 | 7.745    | 2360   | -                |
| 4905  | 0.95 | 34.706 | 7.744    | 2372   | -                |
| 5065  | 0.95 | 34.724 | 7.745    | 2387   | 2278             |

G5 3.1.85 32.09S, 57.15E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 5     | 21.63 | 35.511 | 8.184    | 2343         | 2033                        |
| 35    | 21.26 | 35.528 | 8.184    | 2343         | 2033                        |
| 53    | 17.64 | 35.503 | 8.170    |              |                             |
| 75    | 16.51 | 35.506 | 8.158    |              |                             |
| 99    | 15.57 | 35.502 | 8.113    |              |                             |
| 127   | 25.35 | 35.507 | 8.107    |              |                             |
| 144   | 15.21 | 35.504 | 8.103    |              |                             |
| 201   | 14.85 | 35.463 | 8.096    |              |                             |
| 303   | 14.32 | 35.402 | 8.085    |              |                             |
| 398   | 13.85 | 35.331 | 8.069    |              |                             |
| 497   | 12.90 | 35.192 | 8.035    |              |                             |
| 601   | 11.66 | 35.009 | 8.997    |              |                             |
| 699   | 10.86 | 34.903 | 8.973    |              |                             |
| 798   | 9.38  | 34.735 | 8.921    |              |                             |
| 899   | 8.06  | 34.612 | 8.882    |              |                             |
| 1050  | 5.91  | 34.442 | 7.818    |              |                             |
| 1200  | 4.26  | 34.386 | 7.765    |              |                             |
| 1349  | 3.56  | 34.416 | 7.740    |              |                             |
| 1501  | 3.11  | 34.487 | 7.724    |              |                             |
| 1647  | 2.80  | 34.554 | 7.719    |              |                             |
| 1799  | 2.52  | 34.636 | 7.729    |              |                             |
| 1951  | 2.33  | 34.679 | 7.740    |              |                             |
| 2098  | 2.24  | 34.713 | 7.743    |              |                             |
| 2252  | 2.10  | 34.715 | 7.751    |              |                             |
| 2400  | 1.97  | 34.730 | 7.750    |              |                             |
| 2495  | 1.87  | 34.733 | 7.750    |              |                             |
| 2588  | 1.86  | 34.732 | 7.754    |              |                             |
| 2720  | 1.79  | 34.736 | 7.751    |              |                             |

G6 3.2.85 35.02S, 57.21E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 5     | 20.99 | 35.526 | 8.176    | 2341         | -                           |
| 35    | 20.02 | 35.530 | 8.174    | 2348         | -                           |
| 55    | 18.42 | 35.505 | 8.163    | 2344         | 2044                        |
| 75    | 17.51 | 35.509 | 8.149    | 2340         | 2051                        |
| 100   | 16.35 | 35.514 | 8.122    | 2356         | -                           |
| 125   | 15.87 | 35.508 | 8.108    | 2338         | 2082                        |
| 150   | 15.36 | 35.499 | 8.096    | 2344         | 2081                        |
| 200   | 14.96 | 35.465 | 8.091    | 2338         | 2084                        |
| 300   | 14.27 | 35.378 | 8.068    | 2342         | 2093                        |
| 400   | 13.65 | 35.296 | 8.048    | 2332         | 2100                        |
| 500   | 12.87 | 35.180 | 8.026    | 2328         | -                           |
| 600   | 12.03 | 35.058 | 8.006    | 2320         | 2113                        |
| 637   | 11.16 | 34.940 | 7.982    | 2319         | 2119                        |
| 772   | 10.48 | 34.853 | 7.962    | 2315         | 2123                        |
| 898   | 8.98  | 34.694 | 7.909    | 2310         | 2143                        |
| 1048  | 6.67  | 34.393 | 7.836    | 2304         | 2170                        |
| 1200  | 4.55  | 34.382 | 7.780    | 2307         | 2201                        |
| 1349  | 3.79  | 34.411 | 7.752    | 2322         | 2220                        |
| 1500  | 3.38  | 34.454 | 7.734    | 2334         | -                           |
| 1651  | 3.01  | 34.516 | 7.720    | 2343         | 2251                        |
| 1800  | 2.78  | 34.594 | 7.723    | 2348         | 2255                        |
| 1949  | 2.62  | 34.649 | 7.729    | 2358         | 2256                        |
| 2105  | 2.48  | 34.691 | 7.739    | 2365         | 2260                        |
| 2297  | 2.38  | 34.718 | 7.747    | 2364         | 2258                        |
| 2489  | 2.25  | 34.743 | 7.759    | 2369         | 2259                        |
| 2698  | 2.11  | 34.755 | 7.764    | 2369         | 2251                        |
| 2899  | 1.90  | 34.749 | 7.764    | 2370         | -                           |
| 3149  | 1.60  | 34.743 | 7.761    | 2372         | 2265                        |
| 3418  | 1.31  | 34.727 | 7.757    | 2374         | 2270                        |
| 3752  | 0.89  | 34.710 | 7.749    | 2371         | -                           |

G6 3.2.85 35.02S, 57.21E (continued)

| Depth | T    | S      | pH(25°C) | TA     | TCO <sub>2</sub> |
|-------|------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
|       |      |        |          | μeq/kg | μmol/kg          |
| 4050  | 0.62 | 34.694 | 7.745    | 2374   | -                |
| 4348  | 0.52 | 34.687 | 7.742    | 2369   | -                |
| 4669  | 0.52 | 34.687 | 7.745    | 2385   | -                |
| 4823  | 0.53 | 34.686 | 7.749    | 2385   | 2278             |

G7                      3.3.85                      37.41S, 57.40E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 6.9   | 18.56 | 35.528 | 8.171    | 2336         | 2038                        |
| 36.9  | 17.71 | 35.572 | 8.173    | 2348         | -                           |
| 55.7  | 17.31 | 35.550 | 8.158    | 2346         | 2051                        |
| 75.2  | 17.02 | 35.543 | 8.146    | 2345         | 2058                        |
| 100.6 | 16.42 | 35.502 | 8.146    | 2337         | -                           |
| 125.1 | 16.10 | 35.519 | 8.108    | 2343         | 2075                        |
| 150.2 | 15.77 | 35.500 | 8.095    | 2342         | -                           |
| 210.5 | 15.30 | 35.475 | 8.090    | 2340         | 2080                        |
| 300.6 | 14.27 | 35.350 | 8.057    | 2340         | 2099                        |
| 400.2 | 13.68 | 35.288 | 8.056    | 2328         | 2092                        |
| 500.0 | 12.70 | 35.137 | 8.025    | 2324         | 2110                        |
| 600.1 | 11.79 | 35.017 | 7.999    | 2318         | -                           |
| 702   | 11.07 | 34.921 | 7.977    | 2322         | 2124                        |
| 802   | 9.68  | 34.768 | 7.934    | 2312         | 2140                        |
| 901   | 8.23  | 34.621 | 7.884    | 2295         | 2164                        |
| 1050  | 6.25  | 34.456 | 7.828    | 2307         | -                           |
| 1202  | 4.70  | 34.370 | 7.793    | 2312         | 2195                        |
| 1353  | 3.84  | 34.387 | 7.761    | 2317         | -                           |
| 1502  | 3.33  | 34.442 | 7.736    | 2333         | 2228                        |
| 1646  | 2.98  | 34.524 | 7.718    | 2348         | 2247                        |
| 1800  | 2.82  | 34.574 | 7.722    | 2355         | 2257                        |
| 1936  | 2.67  | 34.632 | 7.726    | 2357         | 2258                        |
| 2089  | 2.53  | 34.678 | 7.738    | 2360         | 2253                        |
| 2300  | 2.37  | 34.722 | 7.756    | 2370         | 2262                        |
| 2594  | 2.14  | 34.740 | 7.754    | 2379         | 2268                        |
| 3199  | 1.74  | 34.757 | 7.761    | 2376         | 2264                        |
| 3500  | 1.51  | 34.793 | 7.759    | 2373         | 2262                        |
| 3800  | 1.18  | 34.730 | 7.753    | 2371         | 2261                        |
| 4092  | 0.77  | 34.705 | 7.749    | 2371         | 2268                        |
| 4400  | 0.55  | 34.692 | 7.747    | 2378         | 2268                        |

G7 3.3.85 37.41S, 57.40E (continued)

| Depth | T    | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 4697  | 0.49 | 34.708 | 7.746    | 2380         | 2270                        |
| 5050  | 0.45 | 34.687 | 7.744    | 2379         | 2268                        |
| 5267  | 0.47 | 34.683 | 7.744    | 2377         | 2275                        |

G8 3.4.85 40.11S, 57.52E

| Depth | T      | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 10    | 18.858 | 35.589 | 8.189    | 2347         | -                           |
| 33.5  | 18.811 | 35.583 | 8.187    | 2330         | 2026                        |
| 55    | 17.705 | 35.564 | 8.136    |              |                             |
| 72.5  | 17.360 | 35.574 | 8.125    |              |                             |
| 100   | 17.003 | 35.572 | 8.120    |              |                             |
| 124.5 | 16.559 | 35.533 | 8.105    |              |                             |
| 150   | 15.969 | 35.454 | 8.091    |              |                             |
| 200   | 15.051 | 35.373 | 8.071    |              |                             |
| 299   | 13.794 | 35.289 | 8.042    |              |                             |
| 401   | 12.822 | 35.164 | 8.124    |              |                             |
| 500   | 11.838 | 35.031 | 7.998    |              |                             |
| 602   | 10.763 | 34.895 | 7.968    |              |                             |
| 700   | 9.650  | 34.773 | 7.934    |              |                             |
| 800   | 8.289  | 34.608 | 7.882    |              |                             |
| 901   | 7.165  | 34.544 | 7.846    |              |                             |
| 1044  | 5.681  | 34.433 | 7.810    |              |                             |
| 1201  | 4.304  | 34.393 | 7.772    |              |                             |
| 1350  | 3.831  | 34.453 | 7.740    |              |                             |
| 1500  | 3.551  | 34.501 | 7.727    |              |                             |
| 1651  | 2.777  | 34.503 | 7.712    |              |                             |
| 1802  | 2.889  | 34.618 | 7.726    |              |                             |
| 1951  | 2.672  | 34.636 | 7.727    |              |                             |
| 2104  | 2.545  | 34.684 | 7.733    |              |                             |
| 2298  | 2.459  | 34.737 | 7.751    |              |                             |
| 2499  | 2.360  | 34.768 | -        |              |                             |
| 2697  | 2.203  | -      | -        |              |                             |
| 2990  | 2.099  | 34.775 | 7.773    |              |                             |
| 3101  | 1.924  | 34.767 | 7.768    |              |                             |
| 3402  | 1.650  | 34.772 | -        |              |                             |

G8 3.4.85 40.11S, 57.52E (continued)

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 3703  | 1.319 | -      | -        |              |                             |
| 4005  | 0.985 | 34.716 | 7.745    |              |                             |
| 4351  | 0.633 | 34.697 | 7.741    |              |                             |
| 4696  | 0.461 | 34.686 | 7.742    |              |                             |
| 4859  | 0.419 | 34.685 | 7.750    |              |                             |

G9 3.5.85 43.08S, 57.57E

| Depth | T      | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 4     | 13.6   | -      | 8.114    | 2296         | 2041                        |
| 10    | 14.013 | 34.433 | 8.123    | 2308         | 2042                        |
| 34    | 13.519 | 34.328 | 8.111    | 2311         | 2071                        |
| 55    | 13.021 | 34.332 | 8.098    | 2292         | 2045                        |
| 73    | 12.951 | 34.586 | 8.086    | 2305         | 2061                        |
| 100   | 11.946 | 34.646 | 8.043    | 2303         | 2077                        |
| 124   | 10.922 | 34.652 | 7.811    | 2312         | 2095                        |
| 149   | 11.076 | 34.769 | 7.809    | 2300         | 2099                        |
| 200   | 10.410 | 34.729 | 7.992    | 2302         | 2102                        |
| 299   | 9.362  | 34.618 | 7.955    | 2304         | -                           |
| 398   | 8.958  | 34.662 | 7.914    | 2304         | 2136                        |
| 500   | 7.741  | 34.578 | 7.869    | 2302         | 2257                        |
| 602   | 5.131  | 34.265 | 7.842    | 2293         | 2161                        |
| 701   | 4.605  | 34.272 | 7.823    | 2294         | 2166                        |
| 801   | 3.808  | 34.258 | 7.800    | 2304         | -                           |
| 901   | 3.379  | 34.266 | 7.785    | 2307         | 2191                        |
| 1050  | 3.326  | 34.392 | 7.750    | 2335         | 2222                        |
| 1201  | 3.253  | 34.484 | 7.731    | 2338         | -                           |
| 1349  | 3.076  | 34.557 | 7.728    | 2347         | -                           |
| 1502  | 2.834  | 34.612 | 7.734    | 2353         | 2253                        |
| 1650  | 2.722  | 34.661 | 7.742    | 2350         | -                           |
| 1802  | 2.573  | 34.695 | 7.746    | 2352         | -                           |
| 1950  | 2.490  | 34.724 | 7.760    | 2353         | -                           |
| 2101  | 2.393  | 34.750 | 7.765    | 2365         | 2239                        |
| 2301  | 2.270  | 34.768 | 7.779    | 2364         | -                           |
| 2503  | 2.138  | 34.811 | 7.780    | 2371         | 2244                        |
| 2701  | 2.018  | 34.776 | 7.780    | 2366         | 2244                        |
| 2900  | 1.836  | 34.765 | 7.773    | 2376         | 2247                        |
| 3149  | 1.664  | 34.752 | 7.770    | 2376         | 2256                        |
| 3398  | 1.415  | 34.744 | 7.765    | 2371         | -                           |

G9 3.5.85 43.08S, 57.57E (continued)

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA     | TCO <sub>2</sub> |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
|       |       |        |          | μeq/kg | μmol/kg          |
| 3647  | 1.105 | 34.724 | 7.757    | 2378   | 2259             |
| 3947  | 0.722 | 34.703 | 7.746    | 2374   | -                |
| 4246  | 0.482 | 34.691 | 7.746    | 2372   | -                |
| 4568  | 0.319 | 34.682 | 7.745    | 2381   | -                |
| 4725  | 0.248 | 34.676 | 7.746    | 2382   | -                |

G10 3.6.85 45.29S, 54.45E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 4*    | 9.80  | 33.78  | 8.024    | 2276         | 2071                        |
| 5     | 9.913 | 33.784 | 8.024    | 2277         | 2073                        |
| 35    | 9.698 | 33.775 | 8.018    | 2280         | 2075                        |
| 56    | 9.530 | 33.789 | 8.016    |              |                             |
| 75    | 9.040 | 33.793 | 8.006    |              |                             |
| 101   | 7.669 | 33.832 | 7.968    |              |                             |
| 126   | 6.258 | 33.867 | 7.943    |              |                             |
| 150   | 5.046 | 33.894 | 7.912    |              |                             |
| 201   | 5.576 | 34.123 | 7.884    |              |                             |
| 300   | 4.450 | 34.141 | 7.851    |              |                             |
| 400   | 3.874 | 34.185 | 7.824    |              |                             |
| 502   | 3.490 | 34.215 | 7.801    |              |                             |
| 601   | 2.958 | 34.230 | 7.778    |              |                             |
| 701   | 2.726 | 34.283 | 7.754    |              |                             |
| 799   | 2.706 | 34.344 | 7.741    |              |                             |
| 900   | 2.720 | 34.421 | 7.726    |              |                             |
| 1050  | 2.936 | 34.544 | 7.727    |              |                             |
| 1200  | 2.630 | 34.587 | 7.724    |              |                             |
| 1350  | 2.655 | 34.654 | 7.742    |              |                             |
| 1500  | 2.530 | 34.690 | 7.748    |              |                             |
| 1643  | 2.442 | 34.717 | 7.755    |              |                             |
| 1801  | 2.332 | 34.741 | 7.760    |              |                             |
| 1950  | 2.228 | 34.754 | 7.771    |              |                             |
| 2105  | 2.135 | 34.764 | 7.774    |              |                             |
| 2299  | 1.985 | 34.763 | 7.779    |              |                             |
| 2450  | 1.856 | 34.758 | 7.778    |              |                             |
| 2648  | 1.680 | 34.755 | 7.773    |              |                             |
| 2855  | 1.479 | 34.742 | 7.771    |              |                             |
| 3075  | 1.280 | 34.734 | 7.764    |              |                             |
| 3273  | 1.059 | 34.718 | 7.760    |              |                             |

G10 3.6.85 45.29S, 54.45E (continued)

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA     | TCO <sub>2</sub> |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
|       |       |        |          | μeq/kg | μmol/kg          |
| 3524  | 0.801 | 34.702 | 7.755    |        |                  |
| 3724  | 0.581 | 34.694 | 7.751    |        |                  |
| 4073  | 0.473 | 34.680 | 7.753    |        |                  |
| 4273  | 0.362 | 34.675 | 7.754    |        |                  |
| 4426  | 0.206 | 34.669 | 7.754    |        |                  |

G11 3.9.85 47.61S, 54.47E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 10    | 7.446 | 33.754 | 7.975    | 2275         | -                           |
| 34    | 7.453 | 33.755 | 7.975    | 2278         | 2089                        |
| 54    | 7.394 | 33.751 | 7.975    | 2271         | 2086                        |
| 75    | 7.298 | 33.755 | 7.970    | 2273         | 2091                        |
| 100   | 6.835 | 33.769 | 7.965    | 2271         | 2096                        |
| 124   | 4.170 | 33.868 | 7.899    | 2278         | 2125                        |
| 149   | 3.898 | 33.901 | 7.884    | 2276         | 2134                        |
| 199   | 3.536 | 33.998 | 7.859    | 2279         | 2150                        |
| 300   | 3.177 | 34.151 | 7.817    | 2291         | 2171                        |
| 400   | 2.806 | 34.200 | 7.787    | 2304         | 2191                        |
| 499   | 2.629 | 34.247 | 7.769    | 2309         | 2201                        |
| 601   | 2.404 | 34.331 | 7.740    | 2324         | 2224                        |
| 700   | 2.405 | 34.405 | 7.725    | 2324         | 2235                        |
| 800   | 2.439 | ~34.46 | 7.711    | 2325         | 2242                        |
| 900   | 2.434 | 34.519 | 7.711    | 2334         | 2245                        |
| 1050  | 2.405 | 34.598 | 7.717    | 2337         | 2251                        |
| 1200  | 2.385 | 34.653 | 7.728    | 2345         | 2256                        |
| 1351  | 2.359 | 34.699 | 7.738    | 2342         | 2257                        |
| 1501  | 2.292 | 34.729 | 7.756    | 2348         | 2245                        |
| 1650  | 2.211 | 34.745 | 7.763    | 2347         | 2247                        |
| 1801  | 2.126 | 34.761 | 7.770    | 2350         | 2248                        |
| 1950  | 2.024 | 34.739 | 7.759    | 2346         | 2254                        |
| 2100  | 1.909 | 34.772 | 7.774    | 2361         | 2257                        |
| 2297  | 1.730 | 34.764 | 7.776    | 2360         | 2251                        |
| 2450  | 1.603 | 34.758 | 7.776    | 2363         | 2251                        |
| 2599  | 1.478 | 34.750 | 7.771    | 2358         | 2248                        |
| 2800  | 1.288 | 34.738 | 7.764    | 2363         | -                           |
| 3100  | 1.023 | 34.718 | 7.764    | 2362         | 2257                        |
| 3401  | 0.767 | 34.706 | 7.753    | 2368         | 2266                        |
| 3701  | 0.538 | 34.693 | 7.753    | 2365         | 2261                        |

G11 3.9.85 47.41S, 54.47E (continued)

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA     | TCO <sub>2</sub> |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
|       |       |        |          | μeq/kg | μmol/kg          |
| 3949  | 0.412 | 34.683 | 7.752    | 2371   | 2268             |
| 4149  | 0.280 | 34.679 | 7.750    | 2368   | 2262             |
| 4399  | 0.157 | 34.672 | 7.751    | 2366   | 2269             |
| 4564  | 0.099 | 34.667 | 7.753    | 2367   | 2270             |

G14 3.10.85 53.02S, 58.56E

| Depth | T      | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 19    | 3.814  |        |          |              |                             |
| 54    | 3.813  | 33.908 | 7.901    | 2295         | 2145                        |
| 100   | 3.798  | 33.907 | 7.901    | 2290         | 2131                        |
| 150   | 1.803  | 34.003 | 7.851    | 2293         | 2167                        |
| 198   | 1.727  | 34.077 | 7.817    | 2283         | 2177                        |
| 300   | 2.130  | 34.241 | 7.749    | 2305         | 2209                        |
| 502   | 2.199  | 34.421 | 7.707    | 2324         | 2239                        |
| 699   | 2.309  | 34.569 | 7.703    | 2338         | 2261                        |
| 898   | 2.278  | 34.653 | 7.719    | 2345         | 2258                        |
| 1200  | 2.188  | 34.720 | 7.748    | 2349         | 2245                        |
| 1599  | 1.934  | 34.663 | 7.725    | 2247         | 2253                        |
| 2003  | 1.582  | 34.754 | 7.768    | 2356         | -                           |
| 2300  | 1.318  | 34.737 | 7.763    | 2362         | 2257                        |
| 2500  | 1.157  | 34.728 | 7.757    | 2362         | 2252                        |
| 2799  | 0.895  | 34.712 | 7.760    | 2359         | 2257                        |
| 3102  | 0.641  | 34.696 | 7.755    | 2365         | 2255                        |
| 3400  | 0.456  | 34.685 | 7.751    | 2368         | 2261                        |
| 3698  | 0.278  | 34.675 | 7.749    | 2362         | 2264                        |
| 3998  | 0.140  | 34.671 | 7.745    | 2370         | 2267                        |
| 4295  | 0.012  | 34.664 | 7.754    | 2363         | 2256                        |
| 4647  | -0.066 | 34.660 | 7.749    | 2365         | 2253                        |
| 5069  | -0.070 | 34.658 | 7.756    | 2363         | 2254                        |
| 5217  | -0.066 | 34.655 | 7.759    | 2366         | 2263                        |

A-141

G15

3.13.85

50.11S, 61.45E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 10    | 5.065 | 33.839 | 7.929    | 2282         | 2133                        |
| 34    | 5.061 | 33.843 | 7.933    | 2285         | 2132                        |
| 57    | 5.060 | 33.848 | 7.928    |              |                             |
| 75    | 5.058 | 33.840 | 7.930    |              |                             |
| 101   | 4.359 | 33.851 | 7.914    |              |                             |
| 125   | 3.703 | 33.883 | 7.899    |              |                             |
| 152   | 2.666 | 33.914 | 7.874    |              |                             |
| 198   | 2.028 | 33.957 | 7.858    |              |                             |
| 299   | 2.071 | 34.128 | 7.784    |              |                             |
| 402   | 2.180 | 34.253 | 7.738    |              |                             |
| 500   | 2.216 | 34.370 | 7.708    |              |                             |
| 603   | 2.290 | 34.466 | 7.696    |              |                             |
| 695   | 2.312 | 34.507 | 7.695    |              |                             |
| 800   | 2.332 | 34.558 | 7.705    |              |                             |
| 897   | 2.336 | 34.600 | 7.710    |              |                             |
| 1051  | 2.315 | 34.662 | 7.723    |              |                             |
| 1200  | 2.268 | 34.695 | 7.739    |              |                             |
| 1321  | 2.214 | 34.729 | 7.748    |              |                             |
| 1499  | 2.119 | 34.748 | 7.753    |              |                             |
| 1648  | 2.013 | 34.757 | 7.763    |              |                             |
| 1800  | 1.901 | 34.760 | 7.770    |              |                             |
| 1950  | 1.771 | 34.759 | 7.769    |              |                             |
| 2104  | 1.626 | 34.754 | 7.769    |              |                             |
| 2298  | 1.456 | 34.747 | 7.767    |              |                             |
| 2500  | 1.252 | 34.739 | 7.768    |              |                             |
| 2700  | 1.090 | 34.722 | 7.763    |              |                             |
| 2900  | 0.931 | 34.715 | 7.760    |              |                             |
| 3090  | 0.758 | 34.707 | 7.753    |              |                             |
| 3302  | 0.616 | 34.694 | 7.750    |              |                             |
| 3501  | 0.502 | 34.699 | 7.748    |              |                             |

A-142

G15            3.13.85            50.11S, 61.45E (continued)

| Depth | T      | S      | pH(25°C) | TA     | TCO <sub>2</sub> |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
|       |        |        |          | μeq/kg | μmol/kg          |
| 3800  | 0.339  | 34.678 | 7.746    |        |                  |
| 4099  | 0.137  | 34.675 | 7.747    |        |                  |
| 4398  | -0.017 | 34.746 | 7.771    |        |                  |
| 4543  | -0.060 | 34.664 | 7.748    |        |                  |

G16 3.13.85 50.31S, 67.16E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 4     | 4.731 | 33.884 | 7.925    | 2289         | 2133                        |
| 35    | 4.733 | 33.853 | 7.926    | 2291         | 2137                        |
| 55    | 4.737 | 33.881 | 7.928    | 2287         | 2135                        |
| 75    | 4.733 | 33.884 | 7.929    | 2287         | 2131                        |
| 102   | 3.174 | 33.901 | 7.904    | 2288         | 2151                        |
| 126   | 1.851 | 33.965 | 7.870    | 2293         | 2162                        |
| 151   | 1.740 | 33.953 | 7.869    | 2296         | 2156                        |
| 200   | 1.628 | 33.998 | 7.851    | 2297         | 2173                        |
| 301   | 1.990 | 34.211 | 7.756    | 2309         | 2222                        |
| 400   | 2.090 | 34.312 | 7.729    | 2309         | 2228                        |
| 501   | 2.164 | 34.401 | 7.709    | 2324         | 2242                        |
| 602   | 2.284 | 34.497 | 7.699    | 2330         | 2261                        |
| 700   | 2.290 | 34.565 | 7.707    | 2329         | 2254                        |
| 800   | 2.223 | 34.605 | 7.716    | 2348         | 2259                        |
| 901   | 2.222 | 34.656 | 7.725    | 2344         | 2255                        |
| 1000  | 2.228 | 34.685 | 7.737    | -            | -                           |
| 1100  | 2.220 | 34.715 | 7.742    | 2351         | 2259                        |
| 1200  | 2.171 | 34.734 | 7.750    | -            | 2250                        |
| 1301  | 2.119 | 34.748 | 7.763    | 2354         | 2254                        |
| 1400  | 2.036 | 34.757 | 7.765    | 2357         | 2254                        |
| 1501  | 1.936 | 34.761 | 7.767    | 2356         | 2251                        |
| 1600  | 1.817 | 34.770 | 7.774    | 2356         | 2243                        |
| 1750  | 1.698 | 34.767 | 7.774    | 2362         | 2250                        |

G17 3.17.85 46.33S, 71.11E

| Depth | T     | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 5     | 6.966 | 33.734  | 7.978    | 2282         | 2113                        |
| 35    | 6.953 | 33.733  | 7.976    | 2288         | -                           |
| 55    | 6.882 | 33.732  | 7.983    | 2290         | 2109                        |
| 74    | 5.047 | ~33.80  | 7.939    | 2281         | 2121                        |
| 100   | 3.677 | 33.851  | 7.908    | 2287         | 2141                        |
| 126   | 3.277 | 33.872  | 7.894    | 2281         | 2147                        |
| 151   | 3.108 | ~33.936 | 7.888    | 2290         | 2155                        |
| 200   | 2.851 | 34.033  | 7.844    | 2290         | -                           |
| 300   | 2.615 | 34.133  | 7.807    | 2300         | 2187                        |
| 400   | 2.331 | 34.231  | 7.764    | 2313         | 2211                        |
| 499   | 2.254 | 34.328  | 7.729    | 2320         | 2235                        |
| 598   | 2.338 | 34.415  | 7.721    | 2328         | 2242                        |
| 700   | 2.431 | 34.506  | 7.720    | 2335         | 2254                        |
| 800   | 2.403 | 34.563  | 7.718    | 2341         | 2258                        |
| 897   | 2.328 | 34.602  | 7.718    | 2342         | 2257                        |
| 1046  | 2.267 | 34.649  | 7.731    | 2347         | 2258                        |
| 1200  | 2.228 | 34.710  | 7.749    | 2346         | 2252                        |
| 1350  | 2.147 | 34.747  | 7.777    | 2356         | 2254                        |
| 1490  | 2.043 | 34.754  | 7.779    | 2357         | 2259                        |
| 1649  | 2.000 | 34.765  | 7.787    | 2358         | 2253                        |
| 1802  | 1.894 | 34.765  | 7.787    | 2363         | 2266                        |
| 1947  | 1.73  | 34.763  | 7.787    | 2369         | 2274                        |

G18                      3.17.85                      45.10S, 72.21E

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 6     | 8.751 | 33.792 | 8.005    | 2270         | 2075                        |
| 35    | 8.732 | 33.790 | 7.999    | 2268         | 2069                        |
| 55    | 8.666 | 33.794 | 8.002    |              |                             |
| 73    | 8.508 | 33.829 | 7.996    |              |                             |
| 100   | 8.846 | 34.258 | 7.977    |              |                             |
| 125   | 7.792 | 34.226 | 7.952    |              |                             |
| 153   | 7.250 | 34.219 | 7.938    |              |                             |
| 199   | 6.332 | 34.152 | 7.915    |              |                             |
| 298   | 6.149 | 34.320 | 7.870    |              |                             |
| 401   | 5.036 | 34.297 | 7.835    |              |                             |
| 501   | 4.167 | 34.262 | 7.817    |              |                             |
| 599   | 3.750 | 34.287 | 7.793    |              |                             |
| 700   | 3.400 | 34.303 | 7.775    |              |                             |
| 800   | 3.119 | 34.342 | 7.761    |              |                             |
| 901   | 3.009 | 34.408 | 7.744    |              |                             |
| 1200  | 2.698 | 34.541 | 7.725    |              |                             |
| 1350  | 2.661 | 34.620 | 7.728    |              |                             |
| 1500  | 2.518 | 34.681 | 7.744    |              |                             |
| 1650  | 2.466 | 34.707 | 7.752    |              |                             |
| 1802  | 2.387 | 34.733 | 7.761    |              |                             |
| 1951  | 2.302 | 34.749 | 7.768    |              |                             |
| 2099  | 2.187 | 34.761 | 7.772    |              |                             |
| 2299  | 2.073 | 34.771 | 7.780    |              |                             |
| 2499  | 1.890 | 34.767 | 7.776    |              |                             |
| 2749  | 1.674 | -      | 7.772    |              |                             |
| 2999  | 1.388 | 34.740 | 7.772    |              |                             |
| 3250  | 1.132 | 34.726 | 7.765    |              |                             |
| 3468  | 0.964 | 34.721 | 7.761    |              |                             |
| 3621  | 0.904 | 34.717 | 7.754    |              |                             |

G19            3.18.85            43.19S, 73.48E

| Depth | T      | S       | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 10    | 13.650 | 34.707  | 8.127    | 2299         | 2037                        |
| 35    | 13.652 | 34.706  | 8.127    | 2300         | 2042                        |
| 57    | 13.658 | 34.711  | 8.123    | 2303         | -                           |
| 73    | 13.700 | 34.749  | 8.123    | 2300         | 2040                        |
| 100   | 13.972 | 35.145  | 8.100    | 2312         | 2065                        |
| 124   | 13.663 | 35.223  | 8.074    | 2310         | 2066                        |
| 149.3 | 13.358 | 35.205  | 8.069    | -            | -                           |
| 148.2 | 13.352 | 35.206  | 8.068    | -            | -                           |
| 147.5 | 13.352 | 35.206  | 8.067    | -            | -                           |
| 149.3 | 13.351 | 35.207  | 8.069    | 2313         | 2085                        |
| 201   | 12.911 | 35.147  | 8.060    | 2307         | 2085                        |
| 300   | 12.173 | 35.042  | 8.038    | 2305         | 2088                        |
| 400   | 11.102 | 34.888  | 7.995    | 2299         | 2102                        |
| 500   | 9.884  | 34.738  | 7.963    | 2294         | 2113                        |
| 600   | 8.876  | 34.665  | 7.924    | 2289         | 2125                        |
| 700   | 7.555  | 34.553  | 7.883    | 2281         | 2142                        |
| 800   | 6.311  | 34.458  | 7.849    | 2290         | 2153                        |
| 901   | 4.814  | 34.335  | 7.823    | 2297         | 2172                        |
| 1050  | 3.950  | 34.351  | 7.784    | 2306         | 2198                        |
| 1200  | 3.477  | 34.388  | 7.761    | 2320         | 2217                        |
| 1351  | 3.085  | 34.452  | 7.746    | 2325         | 2230                        |
| 1500  | 2.891  | 34.525  | 7.731    | 2330         | 2239                        |
| 1650  | 2.729  | 34.589  | 7.734    | 2348         | 2249                        |
| 1800  | 2.600  | 34.642  | 7.742    | 2345         | 2241                        |
| 1949  | 2.522  | 34.683  | 7.750    | 2346         | 2247                        |
| 2100  | 2.454  | ~34.701 | 7.757    | 2348         | 2244                        |
| 2203  | 2.303  | 34.742  | 7.773    | 2354         | 2243                        |
| 2499  | 2.171  | 34.759  | 7.775    | 2352         | 2240                        |
| 2747  | 2.005  | 34.757  | 7.778    | 2364         | 2250                        |
| 3000  | 1.817  | 34.748  | 7.776    | 2370         | 2253                        |

G19 3.18.85 43.19S, 73.48E (continued)

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA     | TCO <sub>2</sub> |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
|       |       |        |          | μeq/kg | μmol/kg          |
| 3243  | 1.612 | 34.746 | 7.778    | 2368   | 2248             |
| 3397  | 1.403 | 34.731 | 7.774    | 2378   | 2264             |
| 3626  | 1.196 | 34.720 | 7.768    | 2375   | -                |

G20                      3.19.85                      41.26S, 75.71E

| Depth | T      | S      | pH(25°C) | TA     | TCO <sub>2</sub> |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
|       |        |        |          | μeq/kg | μmol/kg          |
| 5     | 15.29  | 34.983 | 8.143    | 2326   | -                |
| 35    | 15.24  | 34.992 | 8.142    | 2314   | 2049             |
| 55    | 14.30  | 34.920 | 8.103    |        |                  |
| 75    | 14.17  | 35.219 | 8.085    |        |                  |
| 99    | 13.53  | 35.239 | 8.069    |        |                  |
| 124   | 13.18  | 35.205 | 8.065    |        |                  |
| 156   | 12.97  | 35.173 | 8.058    |        |                  |
| 201   | 12.655 | 35.120 | 8.059    |        |                  |
| 299   | 12.319 | 35.083 | 8.052    |        |                  |
| 400   | 11.575 | 34.960 | 8.013    |        |                  |
| 501   | 10.494 | 34.833 | 7.972    |        |                  |
| 600   | 9.436  | 34.725 | 7.939    |        |                  |
| 701   | 8.072  | 34.599 | 7.889    |        |                  |
| 800   | 6.632  | 34.480 | 7.851    |        |                  |
| 899   | 5.468  | 34.396 | 7.824    |        |                  |
| 1050  | 4.221  | 34.351 | 7.794    |        |                  |
| 1200  | 3.573  | 34.384 | 7.762    |        |                  |
| 1353  | 3.185  | 34.448 | 7.740    |        |                  |
| 1500  | 2.926  | 34.511 | 7.727    |        |                  |
| 1651  | 2.729  | 34.583 | 7.728    |        |                  |
| 1799  | 2.617  | 34.637 | 7.738    |        |                  |
| 1948  | 2.521  | 34.680 | 7.745    |        |                  |
| 2100  | 2.448  | 34.710 | 7.754    |        |                  |
| 2300  | 2.281  | 34.738 | 7.764    |        |                  |
| 2500  | 2.098  | 34.746 | 7.764    |        |                  |
| 2749  | 1.887  | 34.743 | 7.765    |        |                  |
| 2999  | 1.695  | 34.732 | 7.763    |        |                  |
| 3198  | 1.525  | 34.726 | 7.762    |        |                  |
| 3322  | 1.485  | 34.723 | 7.763    |        |                  |
| 3324  | -      | 34.722 | 7.764    |        |                  |

G21 3.20.85 39.37S, 76.23E

| Depth | T      | S      | pH(25°C) | TA                | TCO <sub>2</sub>   |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|
|       |        |        |          | $\mu\text{eq/kg}$ | $\mu\text{mol/kg}$ |
| 9     | 16.635 | 35.176 | 8.155    | 2314              | 2039               |
| 10    | 16.375 | 35.178 | 8.154    | 2319              | 2041               |
| 36    | 16.297 | 35.180 | 8.153    | 2319              | 2043               |
| 56    | 16.178 | 35.174 | 8.145    | 2320              | 2044               |
| 74    | 14.981 | 35.191 | 8.108    | 2307              | 2060               |
| 100   | 14.166 | 35.309 | 8.088    | 2320              | -                  |
| 126   | 14.034 | 35.344 | 8.089    | 2326              | 2078               |
| 153   | 13.777 | 35.297 | 8.077    | 2322              | 2081               |
| 199   | 13.160 | 35.208 | 8.058    | 2316              | 2087               |
| 301   | 12.569 | 35.121 | 8.052    | 2311              | -                  |
| 400   | 12.182 | 35.061 | 8.035    | 2306              | 2090               |
| 500   | 11.262 | 34.924 | 7.992    | 2310              | 2108               |
| 599   | 10.135 | 34.786 | 7.954    | 2302              | 2121               |
| 699   | 8.918  | 34.672 | 7.910    | 2293              | 2132               |
| 800   | 7.694  | 34.565 | 7.872    | 2301              | 2158               |
| 900   | 6.405  | 34.462 | 7.840    | 2301              | 2167               |
| 1051  | 4.863  | 34.373 | 7.801    | 2303              | 2198               |
| 1200  | 3.846  | 34.360 | 7.769    | 2316              | 2221               |
| 1353  | 3.326  | 34.423 | 7.746    | 2327              | -                  |
| 1500  | 3.055  | 34.482 | 7.726    | 2325              | 2232               |
| 1651  | 2.842  | 34.548 | 7.721    | 2336              | 2241               |
| 1800  | 2.662  | 34.618 | 7.728    | 2343              | 2243               |
| 1949  | 2.548  | 34.664 | 7.736    | 2345              | 2244               |
| 2100  | 2.413  | 34.700 | 7.748    | 2347              | 2244               |
| 2299  | 2.231  | 34.730 | 7.758    | 2361              | 2256               |
| 2501  | 2.042  | 34.738 | 7.756    | 2364              | 2258               |
| 2752  | 1.797  | 34.730 | 7.756    | 2381              | 2273               |
| 3049  | 1.584  | 34.721 | 7.756    | 2382              | -                  |
| 3348  | 1.488  | 34.725 | 7.749    | 2396              | 2287               |
| 3552  | 1.434  | 34.719 | 7.754    | 2398              | 2286               |

G22 3.23.85 33.51S, 76.27E

| Depth | T      | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 10    | 20.993 | 35.471 | 8.185    | 2329         | 2033                        |
| 10    | 20.989 | 35.470 | 8.185    | 2336         | 2031                        |
| 35    | 20.526 | 35.443 | 8.184    | 2331         | 2035                        |
| 55    | 17.297 | 35.336 | 8.170    | 2333         | 2039                        |
| 75    | 14.833 | 35.368 | 8.122    | 2327         | 2065                        |
| 99    | 14.232 | 35.368 | 8.094    | 2321         | 2074                        |
| 125   | 14.104 | 35.367 | 8.094    | 2324         | 2071                        |
| 150   | 14.015 | 35.361 | 8.092    | 2324         | 2073                        |
| 200   | 13.609 | 35.292 | 8.084    | 2317         | 2079                        |
| 299   | 12.968 | 35.184 | 8.066    | 2309         | 2093                        |
| 299   | 12.972 | 35.182 | 8.068    | 2314         | 2086                        |
| 400   | 12.435 | 35.107 | 8.048    | 2310         | 2090                        |
| 499   | 11.747 | 35.008 | 8.024    | 2310         | 2101                        |
| 601   | 10.713 | 34.875 | 7.990    | 2301         | 2109                        |
| 700   | 9.761  | 34.762 | 7.957    | 2299         | 2121                        |
| 800   | 8.266  | 34.616 | 7.902    | 2294         | 2140                        |
| 899   | 6.866  | 34.498 | 7.858    | 2294         | 2160                        |
| 1051  | 4.892  | 34.374 | 7.810    | 2308         | -                           |
| 1200  | 3.864  | 34.379 | 7.772    | 2314         | 2192                        |
| 1352  | 3.313  | 34.440 | 7.747    | 2322         | 2229                        |
| 1495  | 2.940  | 34.518 | 7.731    | 2326         | 2240                        |
| 1650  | 2.738  | 34.579 | 7.733    | 2342         | 2249                        |
| 1800  | 2.563  | 34.648 | 7.740    | 2349         | 2253                        |
| 1950  | 2.417  | 34.692 | 7.752    | 2352         | 2250                        |
| 2099  | 2.288  | 34.711 | 7.759    | 2366         | -                           |
| 2300  | 2.051  | 34.725 | 7.759    | 2371         | 2265                        |
| 2500  | 1.901  | 34.726 | 7.759    | 2383         | 2281                        |
| 2749  | 1.752  | 34.724 | 7.760    | 2386         | 2288                        |
| 3000  | 1.616  | 34.722 | 7.764    | 2398         | 2287                        |
| 3200  | 1.557  | 34.720 | 7.765    | 2396         | -                           |

G22 3.23.85 33.51S, 76.27E (continued)

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA     | TCO <sub>2</sub> |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
|       |       |        |          | μeq/kg | μmol/kg          |
| 3350  | 1.555 | 34.719 | 7.767    | 2383   | 2283             |
| 3350  | 1.556 | 34.725 | 7.766    | 2392   | -                |

G23

3.24.85

| Depth | T      | S      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 9     | 23.177 | 36.009 | 8.189    | 2372         | 2055                        |
| 34    | 22.215 | 35.984 | 8.187    | 2371         | -                           |
| 55    | 17.980 | 35.657 | 8.172    | 2353         | 2057                        |
| 74    | 17.059 | 35.637 | 8.162    | 2331         | -                           |
| 100   | 15.845 | 35.563 | 8.144    | 2337         | 2064                        |
| 125   | 14.811 | 35.483 | 8.110    | 2336         | 2075                        |
| 150   | 14.228 | 35.385 | 8.094    | 2329         | 2078                        |
| 202   | 13.611 | 35.302 | 8.079    | 2320         | 2084                        |
| 299   | 12.732 | 35.165 | 8.050    | 2316         | 2094                        |
| 399   | 11.899 | 35.047 | 8.022    | 2308         | 2099                        |
| 499   | 11.241 | 34.959 | 8.005    | 2306         | 2107                        |
| 600   | 10.422 | 34.852 | 7.988    | 2306         | 2112                        |
| 700   | 9.543  | 34.639 | 7.952    | 2295         | 2125                        |
| 800   | 8.521  | 34.637 | 7.912    | 2299         | -                           |
| 902   | 7.185  | 34.525 | 7.863    | 2300         | 2159                        |
| 1050  | 5.060  | 34.407 | 7.794    | 2304         | -                           |
| 1201  | 4.027  | 34.421 | 7.752    | 2326         | 2218                        |
| 1351  | 3.523  | 34.500 | 7.727    | 2340         | 2251                        |
| 1500  | 3.189  | 34.560 | 7.722    | 2345         | 2260                        |
| 1653  | 2.893  | 34.616 | 7.727    | 2353         | -                           |
| 1800  | 2.618  | 34.662 | 7.737    | 2352         | -                           |
| 1999  | 2.314  | 34.698 | 7.748    | 2368         | 2267                        |
| 2200  | 2.105  | 34.721 | 7.756    | 2375         | 2269                        |
| 2400  | 1.908  | 34.720 | 7.757    | 2384         | 2283                        |
| 2600  | 1.809  | 34.722 | 7.758    | 2387         | 2291                        |
| 2797  | 1.712  | 34.721 | 7.760    | 2390         | 2284                        |
| 3000  | 1.639  | 34.725 | 7.760    | 2395         | -                           |
| 3199  | 1.600  | 34.720 | 7.758    | 2385         | 2283                        |
| 3399  | 1.568  | 34.720 | 7.761    | 2387         | 2286                        |
| 3598  | 1.517  | 34.720 | 7.761    | 2392         | -                           |

G23 3.24.85 (continued)

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) | TA     | TCO <sub>2</sub> |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
|       |       |        |          | μeq/kg | μmol/kg          |
| 3798  | 1.442 | 34.715 | 7.763    | 2400   | 2289             |
| 3925  | 1.455 | 34.717 | 7.763    | 2396   | -                |

G24 3.25.85 29.25S, 70.49E

| Depth | T      | S      | pH(25°C) |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|
| 5     | 23.895 | 35.909 | 8.190    |
| 35    | 23.098 | 35.986 | 8.190    |
| 55    | 22.861 | 35.982 | 8.189    |
| 75    | 17.899 | 35.722 | 8.171    |
| 100   | 16.449 | 35.654 | 8.154    |
| 150   | 14.615 | 35.440 | 8.094    |
| 200   | 13.595 | 35.304 | 8.071    |
| 298   | 12.720 | 35.171 | 8.043    |
| 397   | 11.990 | 35.066 | 8.024    |
| 498   | 11.050 | 34.931 | 8.002    |
| 600   | 10.155 | 34.811 | 7.973    |
| 698   | 9.259  | 34.698 | 7.939    |
| 798   | 8.055  | 34.590 | 7.890    |
| 893   | 6.750  | 34.486 | 7.843    |
| 1052  | 4.732  | 34.380 | 7.789    |
| 1199  | 3.771  | 34.415 | 7.751    |
| 1349  | 3.314  | 34.495 | 7.727    |
| 1501  | 2.959  | 34.568 | 7.722    |
| 1650  | 2.690  | 34.634 | 7.732    |
| 1800  | 2.468  | 34.673 | 7.740    |
| 2000  | 2.249  | 34.700 | 7.749    |
| 2200  | 2.073  | 34.714 | 7.752    |
| 2401  | 1.950  | 34.720 | 7.751    |
| 2849  | 1.822  | 34.726 | 7.753    |
| 2949  | 1.703  | 34.724 | 7.753    |
| 3249  | 1.578  | 34.721 | 7.756    |
| 3394  | 1.479  | 34.718 | 7.758    |
| 3598  | 1.371  | 34.713 | 7.759    |
| 3782  | 1.256  | 34.711 | 7.761    |
| 3966  | 1.222  | 34.709 | 7.762    |

G25                      3.26.85                      26.59S, 67.08E

| Depth | T      | S      | pH(25°C) |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|
| 8     | 25.792 | 35.627 | 8.262    |
| 49    | 21.892 | 35.637 | 8.212    |
| 54    | 21.266 | 35.646 | 8.210    |
| 74    | 20.444 | 35.678 | 8.206    |
| 99    | 19.709 | 35.760 | 8.196    |
| 124   | 18.869 | 35.777 | 8.178    |
| 148   | 18.182 | 35.769 | 8.162    |
| 199   | 16.915 | 35.732 | 8.133    |
| 299   | 14.436 | 35.410 | 8.083    |
| 400   | 13.244 | 35.247 | 8.056    |
| 500   | 12.246 | 35.098 | 8.030    |
| 603   | 11.223 | 34.963 | 8.006    |
| 701   | 10.137 | 34.820 | 7.980    |
| 801   | 9.096  | 34.704 | 7.937    |
| 901   | 7.975  | 34.596 | 7.898    |
| 1050  | 5.451  | 34.425 | 7.806    |
| 1201  | 4.160  | 34.445 | 7.750    |
| 1351  | 3.523  | 34.511 | 7.727    |
| 1501  | 3.163  | 34.578 | 7.721    |
| 1650  | 2.848  | -      | 7.721    |
| 1800  | 2.533  | 34.676 | 7.727    |
| 1951  | 2.341  | 34.694 | 7.739    |
| 2098  | 2.177  | 34.711 | 7.744    |
| 2304  | 2.004  | 34.721 | 7.749    |
| 2498  | 1.889  | 34.725 | 7.749    |
| 2699  | 1.782  | 34.723 | 7.751    |
| 2898  | 1.733  | 34.723 | 7.748    |
| 3143  | 1.678  | 34.723 | 7.754    |
| 3398  | 1.626  | 34.721 | 7.756    |
| 3649  | 1.594  | 34.718 | 7.758    |

G25                      3.26.85                      26.59S, 67.08E (continued)

| Depth | T     | S      | pH(25°C) |
|-------|-------|--------|----------|
| 3899  | 1.571 | 34.720 | 7.755    |
| 4198  | 1.587 | 34.720 | 7.755    |
| 4499  | 1.603 | 34.719 | 7.756    |
| 4799  | 1.627 | 34.718 | 7.757    |
| 5098  | 1.656 | 34.723 | 7.751    |
| 5292  | 1.680 | 34.719 | 7.759    |

Appendix III: INDIVAT 3 Data

## INDIVAT 3 Data

| Date | Time | Location       | T     | S*      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 2.23 | 1100 | 20.5S, 55.3E   | 27.35 | (35.04) | 8.251    | 2300         | 1946                        |
|      | 1430 | 20.5S, 55.3E   | 27.2  | (32.28) | 8.240    | -            | -                           |
|      | 1800 | 21.0S, 55.0E   | 27.3  | (35.17) | 8.246    | 2295         | 1967                        |
|      | 2130 | 21.1S, 54.2E   | 27.2  | (35.21) | 8.242    | 2311         | 1972                        |
| 2.24 | 0700 | 22.0S, 52.3E   | 26.45 | (35.29) | 8.252    | 2320         | -                           |
|      | 0730 | 22.0S, 52.1E   | 26.2  | (35.31) | 8.247    | 2315         | 1976                        |
|      | 0900 | 22.1S, 51.5E   | 26.25 | (35.21) | 8.245    | 2318         | 1981                        |
|      | 1000 | 22.2S, 51.4E   | 26.25 | (35.20) | 8.247    | 2314         | 1979                        |
|      | 1200 | 22.3S, 51.2E   | 26.45 | (35.25) | 8.247    | -            | -                           |
|      | 1600 | 22.5S, 50.2E   | 26.2  | (35.03) | 8.246    | 2306         | -                           |
|      | 1900 | 23.00S, 50.00E | 26.13 | 35.01   | 8.247    | -            | -                           |
| 2.25 | 0700 | 23.36S, 51.00E | 26.47 | (35.43) | 8.253    | -            | -                           |
|      | 1130 | 23.45S, 51.19E | 26.28 | (35.48) | 8.257    | -            | -                           |
|      | 1450 | 24.12S, 51.58E | 26.3  | (35.47) | 8.258    | -            | -                           |
|      | 1640 | 24.26S, 52.19E | 25.55 | (35.19) | 8.242    | -            | -                           |
| 2.26 | 1140 | 25.31S, 54.09E | 26.2  | (35.92) | 8.238    | -            | -                           |
|      | 1640 | 26.05S, 55.08E | 25.85 | -       | 8.248    | -            | -                           |
|      | 2100 | 26.33S, 55.58E | 25.2  | (35.42) | 8.250    | 2324         | 1975                        |
| 2.28 | 0730 | 28.47S, 57.03E | 24.1  | (35.70) | 8.219    | 2333         | 1997                        |
|      | 0900 | 29.03S, 51.03E | 24.61 | (35.72) | 8.244    | 2331         | -                           |
|      | 1030 | 29.19S, 45.03E | 24.0  | (35.71) | 8.221    | 2328         | -                           |
| 3.1  | 1700 | 32.33S, 57.18E | 22.15 | (35.64) | 8.187    | 2329         | 2030                        |
|      | 1930 | 33.10S, 57.21E | 21.75 | (35.62) | 8.176    | -            | -                           |
|      | 2100 | 33.31S, 57.22E | 21.43 | (35.59) | 8.175    | 2341         | 2036                        |

| Date | Time | Location       | T     | S*      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 3.2  | 1520 | 36.04S, 57.27E | 19.83 | (35.59) | 8.164    | 2340         | 2038                        |
|      | 1630 | 36.22S, 57.30E | 19.7  | (35.64) | 8.168    | -            | -                           |
|      | 2130 | 37.30S, 57.36E | 19.15 | (35.60) | 8.164    | 2332         | 2039                        |
| 3.3  | 1910 | 37.59S, 57.52E | 18.2  | (35.39) | 8.160    | 2334         | 2039                        |
| 3.4  | 1600 | 40.20S, 57.53E | 17.6  | (35.38) | 8.176    | 2340         | 2049                        |
|      | 1630 | 40.25S, 57.53E | 16.68 | (35.19) | 8.177    | 2338         | 2047                        |
|      | 1940 | 41.20S, 57.53E | 16.2  | (35.37) | 8.165    | 2340         | 2050                        |
| 3.5  | 1400 | 43.10S, 57.57E | 13.6  | 34.43   | 8.113    | 2296         | 2041                        |
|      | 1415 | 43.12S, 57.57E | 12.91 | (34.13) | 8.093    | 2285         | 2048                        |
|      | 1425 | 43.16S, 57.57E | 12.6  | (34.09) | 8.081    | 2288         | 2053                        |
|      | 2115 | 44.53S, 57.47E | 12.3  | (34.02) | 8.077    | 2267         | 2050                        |
|      | 2140 | 44.59S, 57.47E | 11.85 | (33.98) | 8.066    | 2278         | 2054                        |
|      | 2200 | 45.04S, 57.48E | 11.25 | (33.93) | 8.056    | 2276         | 2058                        |
|      | 2250 | 45.16S, 57.48E | 10.75 | (33.86) | 8.044    | 2280         | 2066                        |
|      | 2340 | 45.28S, 57.48E | 10.1  | (33.82) | 8.037    | 2279         | 2069                        |
|      | 2350 | 45.29S, 57.48E | 9.8   | 33.78   | 8.024    | 2276         | 2071                        |
| 3.8  | 1220 | 46.31S, 52.22E | 6.89  | (32.86) | 7.956    | -            | -                           |
|      | 1305 | 46.30S, 52.40E | 6.72  | (33.57) | 7.955    | -            | -                           |
|      | 1530 | 46.46S, 53.24E | 6.75  | (33.63) | 7.955    | 2270         | 2102                        |
|      | 1900 | 47.02S, 54.35E | 7.87  | (33.63) | 7.980    | 2268         | 2086                        |
|      | 2040 | 47.09S, 55.08E | 8.21  | (33.65) | 7.994    | 2276         | 2081                        |
| 3.10 | 0510 | 50.14S, 58.19E | 4.85  | (33.57) | 7.933    | 2273         | 2123                        |
|      | 0750 | 50.43S, 58.23E | 5.10  | (33.55) | 7.938    | 2278         | 2115                        |
|      | 1210 | 51.28S, 58.30E | 4.36  | (33.60) | 7.922    | 2281         | 2132                        |

| Date | Time | Location       | T     | S*      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 3.12 | 0810 | 52.51S, 61.49E | 4.05  | (33.47) | 7.910    | 2285         | -                           |
|      | 1350 | 52.02S, 62.47E | 4.48  | (33.59) | 7.925    | 2284         | 2137                        |
|      | 2005 | 50.44S, 62.55E | 5.05  | (33.65) | 7.931    | 2278         | 2126                        |
|      | 2200 | 50.30S, 62.43E | 5.50  | (33.64) | 7.944    | 2277         | 2119                        |
| 3.13 | 1015 | 50.12S, 61.51E | 5.10  | (35.66) | 7.929    | -            | -                           |
|      | 1250 | 50.15S, 62.47E | 5.52  | (33.66) | 7.940    | 2270         | 2107                        |
| 3.16 | 1415 | 48.38S, 70.43E | 5.10  | (33.68) | 7.935    | 2244         | 2105                        |
|      | 1720 | 47.58S, 70.53E | 5.72  | (33.67) | 7.969    | 2271         | 2122                        |
|      | 2025 | 47.18S, 71.03E | 5.80  | (33.65) | 7.991    | 2382         | 2112                        |
| 3.17 | 1015 | 46.14S, 71.31E | 7.60  | (33.68) | 7.971    | 2283         | 2111                        |
|      | 1210 | 48.47S, 71.51E | 8.31  | 33.752  | 7.995    | 2263         | 2093                        |
|      | 1255 | 45.41S, 71.58E | 9.20  | (33.75) | 8.019    | 2258         | 2079                        |
|      | 1335 | 45.32S, 72.04E | 10.10 | (33.84) | 8.045    | 2281         | 2078                        |
|      | 1355 | 45.28S, 72.07E | 9.55  | (33.78) | 8.028    | 2279         | -                           |
| 3.18 | 0310 | 44.13S, 73.10E | 13.31 | 34.675  | 8.124    | 2294         | 2052                        |
|      | 0640 | 43.39S, 73.40E | 14.06 | (34.84) | 8.137    | 2304         | 2048                        |
|      | 0715 | 43.33S, 73.44E | 13.77 | (34.79) | 8.134    | 2305         | 2046                        |
| 3.19 | 0315 | 42.26S, 74.27E | 14.15 | 34.827  | 8.133    | 2300         | 2056                        |
|      | 0715 | 41.45S, 74.55E | 14.35 | (34.82) | 8.131    | -            | -                           |
|      | 0840 | 41.32S, 75.07E | 14.65 | (34.87) | 8.136    | 2311         | -                           |
|      | 0850 | 41.30S, 75.09E | 15.00 | (34.93) | 8.143    | 2307         | 2046                        |
|      | 1540 | 41.14S, 75.24E | 15.88 | (35.05) | 8.151    | 2312         | 2049                        |
|      | 1755 | 40.47S, 75.40E | 16.25 | (35.12) | 8.153    | -            | -                           |
|      | 1910 | 40.30S, 75.51E | 16.42 | 35.179  | 8.154    | 2330         | 2057                        |

| Date | Time | Location       | T     | S*      | pH(25°C) | TA<br>μeq/kg | TCO <sub>2</sub><br>μmol/kg |
|------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 3.20 | 1605 | 39.14S, 78.53E | 16.62 | 35.197  | 8.156    | 2325         | 2041                        |
| 3.22 | 1905 | 37.16S, 77.25E | 17.55 | (35.18) | 8.172    | 2301         | 2035                        |
|      | 2025 | 36.58S, 77.21E | 18.00 | (35.24) | 8.174    | 2317         | 2038                        |
|      | 2040 | 36.54S, 77.20E | 18.50 | (35.30) | 8.177    | 2321         | 2037                        |
|      | 2050 | 36.52S, 77.19E | 19.04 | (35.37) | 8.181    | 2334         | 2041                        |
|      | 2210 | 36.36S, 77.14E | 19.50 | (35.42) | 8.186    | 2312         | -                           |
| 3.23 | 0230 | 35.35S, 76.52E | 19.67 | (35.36) | 8.188    | 2333         | 2035                        |
|      | 0800 | 34.27S, 76.31E | 20.85 | (35.48) | 8.184    | 2335         | 2038                        |
|      | 1955 | 33.07S, 76.01E | 21.90 | (35.74) | 8.185    | 2337         | 2043                        |
|      | 2345 | 32.17S, 75.34E | 22.15 | 35.719  | 8.187    | 2359         | -                           |
| 3.24 | 0540 | 30.53S, 74.55E | 22.93 | (36.06) | 8.190    | 2364         | 2057                        |
| 3.25 | 0610 | 29.50S, 72.35E | 24.25 | 35.960  | 8.221    | -            | -                           |
| 3.26 | 0540 | 28.02S, 68.38E | 25.80 | 35.606  | 8.249    | -            | -                           |

\* numbers in parenthesis are obtained from the ship's thermosalinograph

.

.

.

.

.

.

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

1. M. P. Farrell
2. P. Kanciruk
3. A. P. Malinauskas
4. D. E. Reichle
5. R. J. Sepanski
6. R. I. Van Hook
7. Biology Library
- 8-107. CDIAC
108. Central Research Library
- 109-124. ESD Library
125. Information Analysis Library
- 126-127. Laboratory Records Department
128. Laboratory Records, RC
129. ORNL Patent Office
130. ORNL Y-12 Technical Library

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

131. Roger C. Dahlman, Carbon Dioxide Research Program, Atmospheric and Climate Research Division, Office of Health and Environmental Research, ER-76, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
132. Jerry F. Franklin, Bloedel Professor of Ecosystem Analysis, College of Forest Resources, University of Washington, Anderson Hall (AR-10), Seattle, WA 98195
- 133-137. Charlene Grall, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, University of Miami, Miami, Florida 33149
138. Thomas J. Gross, Carbon Dioxide Research Program, Atmospheric and Climate Research Division, Office of Health and Environmental Research, ER-76, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
139. George M. Hornberger, Department of Environmental Sciences, Clark Hall, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903
140. G. Y. Jordy, Director, Office of Program Analysis, Office of Energy Research, ER-30, G-226, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
141. G. E. Likens, Director, The New York Botanical Garden, Institute of Ecosystem Studies, The Mary Flagler Cary Arboretum, Box AB, Millbrook, NY 12545

- 142-146. H. Göte Östlund, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, University of Miami, Miami, Florida 33149
147. Ari Patrinos, Manager, Carbon Dioxide Research Program, ER-76, Atmospheric and Climate Research Division, Office of Health and Environmental Research, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
148. Michael R. Riches, Carbon Dioxide Research Program, Atmospheric and Climate Research Division, Office of Health and Environmental Research, ER-76, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
149. David J. Galas, Office of Health and Environmental Research, ER-70, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585
150. Office of Assistant Manager for Energy Research and Development, Oak Ridge Operations, P. O. Box 2001, U.S. Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-8600
- 151-160. Office of Scientific and Technical Information, P. O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37831